

ELL

YOUR DAILY GUIDE • LEO'S YEAR AHEAD

HOROSCOPE

**AUG.
25c**

your love-money-health



AUGUST'S PLANETS AND YOU

BEEN WAITING YEARS FOR HAPPINESS? SHARE THE INNER POWER OF MAYANRY FOR RICH, NEW, VITAL LIVING!



Rose Dawn, Official Scribe, whose glowing personality is an inspiration to all in Mayanry. She stands beside a centuries-old Mayan Astronomical observatory at Chichen Itza. You can hear her nightly broadcasting internationally.

MAIL this coupon today for FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*, that could unlock this marvelous ancient wisdom for you. Don't suffer another day with problems unsolved, conflicts and frustrations piling up. Act now. There is no charge whatever for this FREE book. Just ask for it. "I'm a changed person," one man writes, "— free from strain, a new world opening up. Thanks to Mayanry." "Now I have lasting answers to my problems, real happiness, better

health," writes Mrs. S. (Yes, you'll be among friends in Mayanry, people who understand. Don't hesitate to mail this coupon today.)

THE MAYANS

BOX 2710, DEPT. B-86, SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Yes, I do want to know how to use the Cosmic Wisdom of the ancient Mayans. Send me your FREE book, *Mayan Mysteries*.

Name

Address

City State

"My First Two Stories Brought Me \$255"



FREE sample lesson package shows you how to make money writing short stories, mysteries, articles at home for a part- or full-time career.

"Before completing the course," writes Adam B. Aretz of Tarentum, Pa., "I sold two stories: One for \$110, the other for \$145. They were punched out on a borrowed typewriter, a two-bit dictionary on one side, the Palmer lessons on the other. When the going got tough, I turned to the lessons. The answer was there. Luck? Plenty of it. But, with the continued help I am receiving from Palmer, I know I'll be lucky again."

Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$500 to \$1500 a year in addition to your regular income? Or many thousands on a full-time basis? We have helped many a former clerk, soldier, housewife, mechanic or teacher to write for money.

Earn While Learning

Now, it's easier to learn than you may imagine, through Palmer's unique method of training—for NOT just one field of writing, but for *all*: Fiction, Article, Radio and Television. Palmer Institute's home-study training is endorsed by famous authors — including Rupert Hughes, Katharine Newlin Burt, and by hundreds of successful graduates. J. Graham Doar, widely known writer for top magazines, radio and television says: "After starting with Palmer my writing has improved. It's easier, too!"

Now Sells to Big Magazines

"What I learned about magazine writing from Palmer has been invaluable to me ever since," writes Keith Monroe, widely known writer whose articles appear in *Life*, *American*, *Reader's Digest*, *Argosy*, other top magazines.

Says Palmer Gets Results

"I learned a priceless lesson; I had fun and adventure; I made many new friends; I experienced the thrill of seeing my name in print. I also received a check more than enough to pay for the course. Truly, Palmer gets results!"—*D. Dunann, Oregon.*

Graduate Now Famous Author

A. E. Van Vogt, one of the all-time greats in science fiction, is the author of five published books, scores of stories and novelettes. He writes:

"The Palmer course is excellent and I am glad I took it. It was a milestone in my career."

FREE BOOK Tells How

So you can see for yourself how you may cash in on your opportunities as a writer we will send you—free and without obligation—the 40-page book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories," plus a free typical lesson package.

This book tells about easily-reached markets for the beginner; suggests subjects to write about; answers questions about fiction and article writing for magazines, newspapers, radio and TV.

Sample student manuscripts show typical changes, comments and suggestions given by our staff of professional writers which make our unique home-study methods so understandable and helpful.

"The Art of Writing Salable Stories" is a stimulating book. You may read it and lay it aside—or it may be the beginning of a fascinating new life for you. Be independent; work where, when and how you please. Send for your free book (no obligation; no salesman will call). Send *today*.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP

Approved: National Home Study Council

Since 1917

1680 N. Sycamore, Desk HS-86
Hollywood 28, California

Mail This Reminder Coupon or Postcard



FREE

Palmer Institute of Authorship
1680 N. Sycamore, Desk HS-86
Hollywood 28, California

Please send me free lesson package and 40 page book, "The Art of Writing Salable Stories", telling how your home-study training helps new writers get started. Confidential. No salesman will call.

Mr.
Miss
Mrs.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....
Please Print Clearly Veterans: Check here

A crucial contest between the United States
and Russia, for

Space Supremacy

by DEAN BENNETT

Hardly a day passes without some news of the space satellite appearing in print or on home TV screens. True enough, the information is usually diluted, heavily censored and cut to the bureaucratic bone. Project Vanguard, as it is called, employs some of the nations' top scientists plus millions of dollars.

Between the two mightiest powers, the United States and the Soviet Union, the race for space supremacy is on. In a contest that will undoubtedly have worldwide political repercussions, technological speed in getting "up there" first is of national importance. Consequently, Project Vanguard has been given top priority and unlimited governmental assistance.

By digging a little deeper into known facts of aviation and heavier-than-air flight, we decided to formulate an astrological blueprint of probable future developments. This information, together with the U. S. radix chart, led to some rather remarkable conclusions.

AVIATION BEGAN WITH THE WRIGHT BROTHERS. From early youth, they were obviously destined for bigger things. Friendly arguments regarding their favorite topic of conversation were a nightly after-dinner repast at the Wright household. Business also suffered at their bicycle shop as aviation interest increased. From such humble beginnings, however, the genius of American inventiveness emerged to startle a complacent world.

After several preliminary experiments with unmanned gliders, the Wrights, in the winter of 1901, decided to build a man-carrying machine. To their skilled hands,

its construction presented no problem. Flying it in an era when flight principles were at best rudimentary was different.

Despite bruises, sprains and scratches suffered in precipitous earthward descents, one of the brothers finally managed to remain aloft. By gliding and wheeling like the sea gull on strong wind currents, they managed to surpass the 1901 gliding record.

After having mastered the tricky art of aerial navigation, they went ahead with more daring plans. Power flight—an engine-driven machine, independent of the vagaries of Mother Nature—became their goal. Now the bicycle shop really worked overtime and far into the night. Stock quotations on Flying Machines meanwhile was as erratic as a kite in a windstorm: rising to \$175 and plunging to \$17 per share.

At long last, the great day dawned and all was in readiness. Excerpts from Orville Wright's diary show that on a Thursday morning—December 17, 1903—a 27-mph wind blew over the lonely, deserted sand dunes at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina.

After warming up the engine, Orville mounted the weird-looking contraption at 10:35 A.M. Coughing and sputtering, the first man-made engine-driven airplane erratically raised itself into the air. It travelled for a little over one hundred feet—all in the space of 12 seconds, or about 8 miles per hour.

IN THESE FEW HECTIC MOMENTS, MAN, whose destiny it is to become lord of space and time, took a giant step forward. Reverberations of that step will someday

even be heard on worlds distant from our own.

“Not as a frail and fragile thing,
Chained to a granite orb;
But as a God—a Lord of Space and Time
Will this proud creature be!”

A glance at the chart computed for the first engine-driven aircraft reveals an unmistakable and basic pattern of energy drive. Note especially the Aquarian ascendant, with its ruler—Uranus—conjunct the lights in the Sagittarian tenth house. Could anything be more explicit? Energy and power moving in altogether new directions are indicated. Even the age-old restrictive barriers of time and space must yield before this forceful combination.

Aviation's chart, like your own personal horoscope throws its planetary combinations into the future. We have only to think of its tremendous growth during this latter half century; and according to its foremost designers and engineers, aviation is still in its infancy.

Justifiable concern may be felt regarding the ominous twelfth-house Mars-Saturn conjunction. Is there a basis of validity to the idea of aircraft accidents as being somewhat unusual—“Men falling from the skies in giant winged birds,” to paraphrase an ancient occult manuscript.

Carl Payne Tobey, well-known astrological statistician, apparently discovered an interesting clue. He found, on the basis of detailed evidence, that fires and plane crashes show an increased frequency when the planet Mars nears the autumnal equinox. Apparently, the Libra sense of balance, a most critical factor in aerial navigation, becomes disturbed and unsettled.

The opposition thrown from Mercury (intelligence) to Neptune (mystery) in the mundane fifth obscures more than it reveals. Somewhere a giant modern airliner crashes. Unfortunately, everyone aboard is killed. There are no records of how, why and wherefore. It is small wonder that astute government inspectors find themselves completely baffled when it comes to piecing the mishap together.

THE VANGUARD SPACE SATELLITE, WHICH measures approximately some twenty to thirty inches in diameter, will be hurled aloft from Patrick Air Force base at Co-

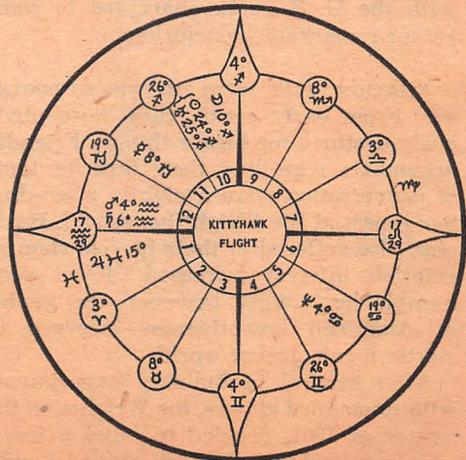
coa, Florida. This country, providing all goes well, hopes to launch its first spatial baby before September 30, 1957.

Aided by electronic computers, mathematicians have estimated that a three-stage rocket missile is needed to shoot the tiny sphere aloft. At an altitude of 200 to 800 miles, it will circle in an orbit traveling at an estimated speed of over 18,000 mph. It will pass over places like South America, Africa, the Balkans, a part of Soviet Russia, China, Australia and New Zealand. Trusting to clear atmosphere, with a pair of ordinary binoculars, it should be visible over portions of the U. S.

Laden with instruments, the tiny sphere will circle the Earth about sixteen times during a full 24-hour day, remaining in its orbit from a few weeks to several months. Probing the unknown, this latest aerial robot will gather valuable data on cosmic rays, solar temperature and ultraviolet radiation. Miniature radio transmitters sealed within the satellite will automatically relay this information in code form to scientists.

Any nation in its search for knowledge and progress eventually comes to depend more and more upon technology. In the case of the United States, its astrological expression is perhaps best found in Charles E. O. Carter's provocative chart. (*An Introduction to Political Astrology.*)

Once again Uranus makes its appearance, this time close to the Gemini ascendant. Of all the nations of the world, the U. S. is indisputably recognized for its many achievements in diverse fields—a typical Geminian trait being a finger in



many pies. In addition, the Uranian pioneering spirit is imbued with the deep-seated urge to revolutionize and to improve, thereby making life a bit easier for all mankind.

*IN COMPARING AVIATION'S CHART WITH that of the U. S., one cannot help being doubly impressed. If we transpose the U.S. Uranus into the former, it not only becomes the ruling planet of the chart, but also closely conjoins both Mars and Saturn by sign rulership.

"Sure coincidence," a sceptic might well explain. You can take it for what it is worth; but after almost seventeen years of study and research, Astrology happens to be just too chock full of so-called coincidences to merit disdain, least of all from someone who doesn't know his ascendant from his midheaven!

Rarely does a major planet tie in so closely with progressive national developments. The complete chronology of aviation can easily be followed by accompanying Uranus around the radix. The angles of the chart have purposely been selected, since they invariably mark outstanding or major events in this particular type of simplified transit analysis.

Uranus by May, 1918, had passed the U. S. ascendant, which gave rise to the development of commercial aviation in all its forms. To be exact, in that month, the first successful air mail flight took place between New York and Washington.

Up to 1942, commercial aviation had grown by leaps and bounds. Crossing an entire continent had now become a mere

matter of hours. Giant cargo transports penetrated the barren Canadian wastes as well as the steaming African jungles. Figuratively speaking, the Earth had appreciably shrunk in size. With it came new problems.

UNDERSTANDABLY, AVIATION HELPED HUMANITY to grow. Growth, however, always brings with it additional responsibilities. This is an inescapable law of life, in which the individual, the state and the Earth are all karmically enmeshed. Today, humanity finds itself faced with staggering problems which it ultimately must solve or become as extinct as the Stone Age dinosaur.

During October, 1942, an event of unprecedented importance took place. Uranus by seeming coincidence was exact in 4 degrees of Gemini. British intelligence, prior to this date, was apparently aware that the Germans were secretly preparing something supercolossal, to bring the war to a speedy conclusion.

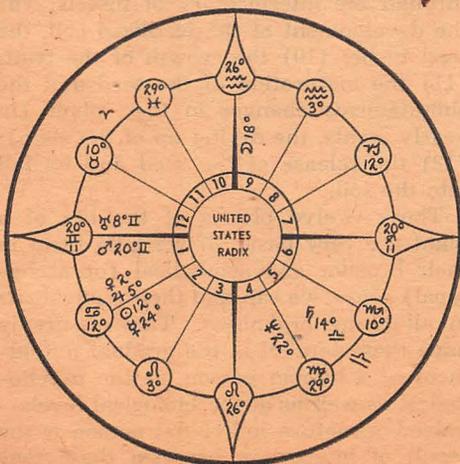
The first launching of the dreaded V2 took place during the month of October. On its first experimental run, this 47-foot monster rocketed a distance of over 170 miles completely unmanned. The 14-ton missile, powered by a mixture of alcohol and liquid oxygen, later was able to deliver a ton of high explosives 200 miles in five minutes. Its top speed was 2400 miles per hour—rather a far cry from the wobbly Kitty Hawk infant!

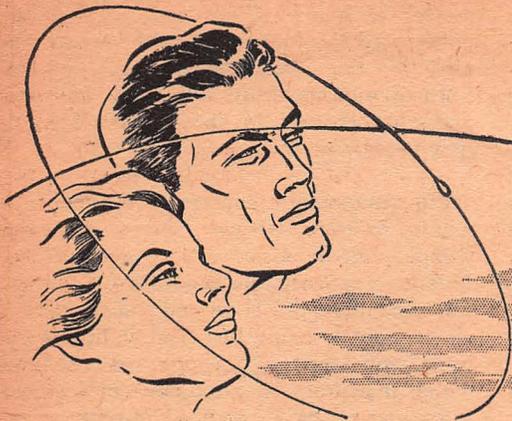
Though its purpose was basically death and destruction, it served to inspire idealistic experts like Col. Doernberger and Werner von Braun into thinking that here at last lay mankind's liberation from the thralldom of gravity. Even within this hectic century, von Braun's dream of space platforms as steppingstones to nearby planets may yet become reality.

Several years later, another outstanding development took place. A huge C-54 Sky-master crossed the stormy North Atlantic from Stephenville, Newfoundland, to Brieze Norton, England, *without a human hand touching its intricate controls*. Guided completely by robot electronic mechanism, it crossed the 2400-mile stretch in only 12 hours and 5 minutes.

Just to keep the record straight and heckle the sceptic, Uranus at the time was

(Please turn to page 18).





The Way to Maturity

By Dane Rudhyar

The Progressed Moon Clocks Your Opportunities for Growth

One of the most valuable tools the Astrologer has in his study of the development of a human being into a mature person is the cycle of the "progressed Moon." This cycle lasts twenty-seven and one-third years, as it is an astrological interpretation of the period which the Moon actually takes to return to a point of departure in the zodiac, a period of 27.3217 days.

The equivalence of one day of planetary motion after birth to one year of actual living is the basis of what the Astrologer usually calls secondary progressions or simply progressions. Back of such an idea of equivalence is the concept according to which a birth-chart is like a seed. The seed contains in potentiality the entire future development of the plant growing from it. The full-grown oak is latent and condensed in the germinating acorn.

From the very moment the germinating process begins—which, in a human life, is the first moment of independent existence, the first breath—certain changes occur in rapid succession within the incipient germ. These changes are basic, and they control the later processes of development of the tree. We might find summed up in them the whole of the structural unfoldment of the oak.

mean the successive operations which are required for the tree to grow to maturity: (1) the emergence of the germ from the seed as the latter breaks in two; (2) the struggle of the germ against the crust of the soil; (3) the adaptation of the tender sprout to the sunlight (its becoming green, for instance—i.e., the growth of the chlorophyll); (4) the adjustment of this sprout to climate and atmosphere, the growth of its roots, drawing from the soil new chemicals; (5) the production of leaves from the stem; (6) the development of hard fiber and of protective bark; (7) the flowering; (8) the process of fertilization, often through the intermediary of insects; (9) the development of the fertilized cell, the seed-to-be; (10) the growth of the fruit; (11) the maturation of the seed and the simultaneous changes in the plant (in yearly plants, the drying up of the stem); (12) the release of the seed and its fall into the soil.

These twelve phases of the life of a plant are very basic. If we take them in their broader and symbolical (or archetypal) sense, we can find their equivalents in all living organisms. They assuredly have their parallel in the gradual unfoldment of a human person, at the psychological as well as at the biological levels—indeed, a mature individual person is the result of interaction between these two.

BY STRUCTURAL UNFOLDMENT, I SIMPLY

Beyond these interactions, and intervening in the processes of personality growth at critical turning points, there is, moreover, in man a factor of purposeful guidance, a power of transformation and transcendence which seeks to make of man *more* than a biological organism and an animal. This, therefore, draws him in the direction of a further process of integration. This process leads to the integration of the animal-human personality with a purpose and a special quality of existence in which should be expressed in time the at first latent divine character of the individual.

THE FIRST PROCESS, WITH ITS TWELVE BASIC phases, refers to the field of life and personality. It is, symbolically speaking, a lunar process. The second process of integration is traditionally related to the Sun, origin of light and heat. It is a solar process. The former refers to the development of biological and psychological functions; the latter, to the gradual realization in a human individual of his deeper "truth of being," purpose and destiny and of the source of power which alone makes it possible for this individual truth and purpose to become actualized and, to some extent at least, fulfilled.

What we call maturity is primarily understood as a condition of biological and psychological fulfillment; but there is also a spiritual kind of maturity which is produced by the illumination of the personality by the solar aspect of man. The Sun, or divine self, shines through the personality.

In this article, I am dealing with the lunar process of unfoldment of the personality. The process is complex; and the progressions of the Moon do not entirely cover its many aspects, needless to say. But the nearly-28-year cycle, measured by these lunar progressions is a very valuable "frame of reference." It enables us to orient ourselves significantly when we try to discover at any time through what phase of this whole process of biopsychological unfoldment we are living.

The Progressed Moon in the Houses

This phase is revealed by the position of the progressed Moon in the houses of

the chart, calculated, at least approximately, for the exact moment of birth. The character of the natal house in which the progressed Moon is located at any time defines the basic meaning of the opportunities for personal growth which are then inherent in the individual's pattern of life. Where your progressed Moon is, there you should seek to focus your attention, insofar as your personal development is concerned. There also life will tend to bring the most significant and valuable type of experiences for you—that is, those you primarily need for your growth toward a condition of personal maturity.

What you need is by no means necessarily what you want to happen! We all have a tendency to shrink from many experiences and confrontations which are of vital importance. Our laziness or self-indulgence seeks to ignore or evade experiences which we, as a total personality, should have at any special time in order to mature rightly and, as it were, on schedule. We procrastinate. We wear blinkers so as not to see the clearly indicated path. When the direction changes according to the schedule of our growth—the schedule stamped, as it were, into the original seed of our individual nature—we prefer to keep on enjoying the type of activities with which we have become pleasantly familiar. Then we miss the new opportunities.

WE MAY, OF COURSE, NOT MISS THEM entirely. We may let them happen, as it were, sideways or remotely. We do not focus upon them in clear, conscious endeavor. But we really grow only through that upon which our whole attention is focused. We must engage ourselves fully in what we are doing. A gear, half-engaged, shrieks and snaps easily. In our kind of personality transmission, we may not break down; but at least we lose momentum, the clutch slips, and power is wasted in the race of life.

When I say the race of life, I am not speaking of hectic haste and competitive excitement; it is the plain fact that our growth is, whether we like it or not, a measured process—also an irreversible one. An opportunity, lost through inattention or because of blurred focus, may

repeat itself years later; but your ability to meet it will have been altered in the meantime. Your organism may have lost some of its resilience and capacity for focused self-mobilization. In any case, what the full acceptance of this opportunity would have led to eventually may be frustrated by the delay.

The essence of evil is waste and procrastination. It is particularly so at a time of crisis, of change of gears in one's dynamic movement toward fulfillment. Yet, of course, undue haste, nervous agitation and a hectic pulling at the gear shift can produce even worse results. But we become agitated and hectic in our motion mostly when we have previously wasted time and opportunity, when we feel frustrated—and we cease to regain the lost time.

We never can quite regain lost time, unfortunately! We can only assimilate thoroughly the lesson our loss has brought to us. Then, by incorporating this which we have learned with the experience of the new field ahead, we may enrich these new experiences with a depth of wisdom such as often does not come except through sorrow and through the quiet assimilation of our relative failure.

The Age Factor

At the moment of birth, the Moon is located in one of the natal houses, below or above the birth horizon and east or west of the meridian of the birth place. It is also in one of the twelve signs of the zodiac. The cycle of the progressed Moon starts from this natal position (in one house and in one sign). The progressed Moon moves through the whole natal chart—which I consider as a fixed, unchanging factor, a kind of blueprint of the whole life—in twenty-seven years and about four months. It moves in counterclockwise motion, in the order of the houses—that is, from the third house to the fourth house, then the fifth, etc.

As the Moon moves with varying speed through the zodiacal signs—and also the number of zodiacal degrees in a house varies greatly, depending on the latitude and the sign rising at birth—it follows that the progressed Moon may stay much longer in one house than in another. In temperate climates, the difference easily va-

ries between one year or one year and a half, and four or five years, the average being two years and some months. This means that the schedule of growth of our personality allows for more or less time to concentrate upon any one of the twelve basic phases of this growth.

As people, in most cases, live more than twenty-seven years, the lunar cycle is normally repeated two, three or even four times. Theoretically, each new time should see the personal unfoldment taking place at a higher level of operation and, above all, of consciousness, understanding and purpose. But many people do not reach much higher than the biological, ancestral and traditional level of personality which characterizes the first twenty-seven or twenty-eight years of a normal life. The second level (up to about fifty-five) should refer to the unfoldment of the truly individual potentialities of a man's personality—to that which singles him out of the average and the collective type and makes of him a relatively unique individual with a character and a purpose strictly his own.

THE THIRD AND FOURTH LEVELS GIVE THE possibility of further growth in consciousness and wisdom in effective service to the community and to humanity as a whole, etc.—or else, if the human being has never been truly "individualized" and has drifted along with the collective tide, he or she settles into old age, as the biological energies of the body wane.

We should also realize that the meaning of the passage of the progressed Moon through any of the natal houses is deeply influenced by the age factor. If a person is born with the Moon in the sixth house, it is evident that the accent on human relationship, indicated as the progressed Moon reaches the seventh house, must have a different meaning than it would have if the natal Moon were in the twelfth house. The seventh-house passage in the first case would correspond with infancy; and whatever relationships would be implied would have to be mainly those of the infant to the objects of his immediate environment. Whereas, in the second instance, the seventh-house passage would come around the age of fourteen or fifteen and the element of intimate relationship

would carry the flavor of adolescent longings or bravado.

The age of the person must be the first thing to consider when one studies a birth-chart with a view toward helping that person better to understand his or her temperament and opportunities for growth. The study must include progressions because, when talking to a person, you must address yourself to that person's need as it is then—and age is very basic in ascertaining the character and level of operation of that need.

First-House Passage

When the progressed Moon crosses the ascendant and as it passes through the first house, you should watch for the opportunity to take a new breath, symbolically speaking, and to make a new beginning. This ascendant crossing can usually be used effectively as a means to rectify a chart, to discover the exact moment of birth or of the first breath. However, as one grows older, the inertia of the past often does delay the new move, the change of residence or the creative awareness of a new rhythm of existence and a new tone of selfhood. Whether or not an outer event occurs, the challenge to you is to realize yourself consciously in a new way.

If this takes place in infancy, the result may not be too obvious. Yet a change of residence, a new quality of relationship between the parents, altering the tone of the psychic substance of the child's growth and, above all, an inner contact with soul energies may mark the start of a new rhythm of existence.

As the person grows up, the passage of the progressed Moon over the natal ascendant may indicate an effort at individualization, at becoming one's true self. Usually, such an effort is polarized by some outer change; but this is not essential. Often the progressed Moon over the natal ascendant of a woman or man occurs at marriage time, but not always. The house position of the progressed Moon when one first marries characterizes significantly the place the marriage occurs in the overall pattern of the life: thus, the way one should meet the experience so as to extract from it the most meaningful harvest.

Second-House Passage

This house stands for all that you own and for the quality of your sense of ownership—i. e., your characteristic attitude toward, and the use you make of, possessions, whether they be money and things of value or innate faculties and abilities. What has been started during the first-house period should then be substantiated, made concrete, usable, applicable. The demand of life is for you to learn how to use significantly what is available to you: vitality, wealth, mental powers, etc.

Third-House Passage

As the progressed Moon reaches your natal third house, you should concentrate upon the development of a more sensitive and responsive nervous system—through various contacts, experiments and communications—and of a more active intellect, enabling you to relate together many things and various kinds of sensations. You should organize what you own into a thoroughly effectual instrumentality for carrying out your own interests, your own sense of purpose.

At the first level of bio-psychological activity, this means the discovery, by the child, of the world around him in all of its queer facets; by the adolescent, of the realm of thought, culture, science, philosophy and of human behavior. The focus of attention then is not the field of real intimate relationship, but rather the effort to test how people "tick" and to trick them into revealing their character and the limits of their powers.

Fourth-House Passage

During such a period, life wants you to focus your attention and energies upon gaining stability or increased security. For the child, stability comes from his experience with his parents, particularly the mother. He seeks to define himself to himself. Such a process of self-defining can be done at several levels—in the home and family; later, in the community life in which one participates; still later, in terms of some wider or more transcendent group or field of work, acting as a matrix for higher-level unfoldment. The basic

challenge and opportunity life presents then is that you should solidly establish yourself in terms of some basic and focalized allegiance. Then only will power be made available to you, for then you stand; you are rooted; you have become part of the great power-alignment integrating the Sun above and the soil below—or the whole globe.

Fifth-House Passage

Now comes the challenge of self-expression or, more precisely, of how to release your excess vital and personal energy so that (1) you grow from the release; (2) no one (yourself included) is hurt by it; and (3) you use your powers according to their intrinsic nature, with purity, without adulterating elements or chaotic and unrhythmic haste. During such a period, more than at any other time, it is important for you to give of yourself unstintingly and warmly, but also to focus your attention upon the *how*, the *why* and the *to whom*. By meeting these issues you will grow.

Sixth-House Passage

The keynote of such a period is self-improvement and self-reorientation. It tends to be a period of readjustment, perhaps crisis, because our fifth-house performances are rarely adequate or spontaneous and harmonious enough; then they lead to difficulties or ill health. Focus your attention on learning new techniques, on self-analysis, on improving your responses to the challenges of life.

At times, the trend seems to be in some other direction. You may get married, with the progressed Moon in the sixth house, for instance; in this case, you can see that the basic purpose of this marriage is to teach you something vital about yourself and how to improve or deepen your approach to people. Your mate is revealed as your teacher, not perhaps by what he or she says, but by the problems and perhaps the crisis which the marriage brings, sooner or later.

Seventh-House Passage

This house is the field of all experiences through which you learn to meet one or

more individuals as equals and partners. Here is your opportunity to surrender your egocentric attitudes and transform them by love and cooperation. You should learn how to share with others, particularly to share ideals and motives for action. Obviously, the kind of experiences and opportunities you will meet at such time will depend greatly upon your age. But at any age, we may grow through cooperation and sharing; and the love of a child playmate may be as vital in our development as the passion of the mature lover, seeking to lose himself or herself in the beloved.

Eighth-House Passage

The purpose of eighth-house experience, in the over-all pattern of personal unfolding, is twofold: the very substance of the egocentric consciousness (and its frame of reference) should be renewed, and the cooperative sharing learned during the preceding period should become productive. The two things are, of course, related. Because the new life experienced during the seventh-house phase of the lunar cycle is productive of valuable fruits, ego can be made to give up its old pattern of feeling, thinking and behavior. Conversely, as egocentric attitudes fade out, the fruition of love and partnership becomes richer and more satisfying.

However, it may also be that the partner has proven deceiving, unworthy or binding (subtly or obviously), in which case conflict may occur. This also can take place if the ego refuses to surrender its privileges and biases and the love experiences have been lacking the strength or meaningfulness required to make this surrender attractive or seemingly valid.

Ninth-House Passage

This is the time when you should seek understanding. Through these months (or years) you ought to focus your attention upon learning the "laws of life," as well as those of human nature and of society. It can be a time of outer expansion and travel to distant places. But the basic purpose remains to understand more and, through understanding, to grow wiser—and perhaps to assume responsibility as

one who teaches the way of understanding. In some cases, the process may be hard and exacting. Neither the individual ego nor the love nature may want to understand. Indeed, we often fear understanding! The law may defeat you. You may be judged. Yet that, too, means growth and is necessary for real maturity.

Tenth-House Passage

When the progressed Moon crosses the zenith of the birth-chart, a time for achievement—professionally or in any other more personal ways—is often experienced. Achievement means literally coming to a head. Life and its processes can, or at least should, come to a head then in your own personal nature. Again, the age factor will give various meanings to such a culmination of efforts or energies. An infant could not achieve much if his progressed Moon would reach his natal midheaven at the age of two or four! Yet, conceivably, even the infant's success in meeting early challenges may affect his whole life. Besides, at this level of organic growth, the tenth house refers mostly to one of the parents. Babies can concentrate very effectively on achieving some definite results with their parents!

Eleventh-House Passage

This section of the birth-chart has been called the house of friends, hopes and wishes. More basically, it refers to what follows after achievement—or, at least, after having established yourself in society as a member of a class, a profession, an occupational group. Such a tenth-house establishment allows you, in many cases, to fulfill some of your hopes and wishes and to make social contacts or friendships.

But, in a deeper sense, you are then also confronted with the realization that social position, success or fame are not ends in themselves. You may feel a peculiar sense of inner emptiness, a need to go further, to transform the social patterns along which you grew up.

As the progressed Moon passes through the eleventh house, you may relax and enjoy the fruits of your achievements. But the deeper drive of the life and the spirit within is toward a new beginning. In the symbolical illustration of the yearly cycle of vegetation which I mentioned at the beginning of this article, this is the time when the seed is forming, maturing within the fruit. Thus, the challenge to you is: "Look for the seed within!" It is the God within—the urge to begin again, but at a higher level.

Twelfth-House Passage

This is the last phase of the cycle: a transition. It can mean a preparation for rebirth or rebeginning, or it can be a weary letting go. The challenge is not to become weary, not to feel oppressed and weighed down by the ghosts of the past years, but to gain the courage of wielding the sword of severance—the sword which Christ said He brought to the world—and to make a clean place on which you may build anew, fearlessly, joyously, purely, as a newborn baby waiting to greet the future.

Then the cycle of experience begins again. You are summoned to start on a new (or relatively new) rhythm of being, at a new level. Once more, the progressed Moon crosses over the ascendant. A new set of experiences opens up. Maturity takes on a new meaning, lunar cycle after lunar cycle.

* * *

An amusing legend relates that Oliver Cromwell and a colonel paid a nocturnal visit to the Devil before engaging Charles' army. Cromwell was assured of success because Mars was his important star and three o'clock on September 3 his important time; but he would die in exactly seven years. The rumor was rife throughout England—though in all probability, it was simply an Astrologer that he had consulted.

The prophecy was astonishingly accurate. He had already defeated Charles at Dunbar on September 3, and the remnants of Charles' army had been cleared about three. The next year on precisely the same day, the Battle of Worcester, which confirmed his power, was begun at three. Seven years later, Cromwell died on September 3 at three in the afternoon.

What Mars in Opposition to Jupiter Portends This Year

By Pauline Messina

An aspect of unusual length and, thus, of added significance characterizes the last eight months of 1956. This is the Jupiter-Mars opposition. It occurs three times—first, from 23° Leo-Aquarius, on May 22; then, from 15° Virgo-Pisces on September 20; and last, from 29° Virgo-Pisces on December 4. The latter is probably the least important because both planets are leaving the signs. What it has meant has already been manifested. Aspects between Jupiter and Mars have not the deep meaning, in broad terms, that have aspects between Saturn and one of the cosmic planets or Jupiter, or among the cosmic planets themselves—Uranus, Neptune and Pluto.

Because this thrice-repeated opposition takes place in a period of great planetary upheaval, it is but an added indication that we are going through a time of broad transition, with many changes, many mistakes in judgment, much fluctuation and uncertainty, before the pattern of the future clearly emerges. By planetary upheaval is meant the change of signs of both Uranus and Neptune. Both planets moved into new signs in late 1955 and have retrograded into their former signs at the moment of the first Jupiter-Mars opposition. At the second one, Uranus has re-entered Leo, to remain there for seven years; Neptune is moving out of Libra again, to re-enter Scorpio in October. Neptune's periods are said to define shifts and alterations in the social structure of the world. Astrologers have long foretold that 1956-58 would be tumultuous and difficult years. We shall get a preview of what this can mean this summer.

is that Jupiter is afflicted. Since Jupiter is considered the planet of luck, expansion, self-confidence, its negative aspects do not mean hardships as such, but are the results of the abuse of the above-named qualities. Poor judgment, unrealistic expectations, carelessness, drifting, extravagance and chancetaking are all characteristic of Jupiter under affliction. It usually affects money matters; thus, we shall undoubtedly experience shake-ups on the stock market, many price adjustments, fluctuations in employment and general but slow realization that all the bright quarterly reports have not accurately reflected our true economic situation. Some businesses will continue to expand and grow; others will retract or change. It will be what the economists call spotty. The worst will undoubtedly be through the summer, with a stabilizing of outlook and conditions at the year's end, with the powerful Uranus-Saturn trine.

In May, Jupiter in Leo and Mars in Aquarius were both forward in motion; but Saturn was retrograding from Sagittarius back to Scorpio. This emphasis on fixed signs stressed methods, procedures, foundations, making plans. There was considerable excitement and overconfidence, even rashness, in the public mind and expectations, as Mars was the planet applying to Jupiter.

Immediately after the Jupiter-Mars opposition on May 22, Jupiter moved to the square of Saturn, June 21. This was bad for the stock market. Business reports for the second quarter reflected caution, if not pessimism. This Jupiter-Saturn square was more painful because the previous Jupiter-Mars opposition was so unrealistic. The whole picture was extreme. The entire period from May 22 to June 21 was

WHAT IS NOTABLE IN THE PICTURE OF THE Jupiter-Mars opposition at its very start

WHAT MARS IN OPPOSITION TO JUPITER PORTENDS THIS YEAR

tense, with all kinds of conflicting reports. But after the 21st, for a time at least, there will be a feeling of getting down to reality, seeing things clearly, cutting out dead-wood. But it probably won't help very much because the next Jupiter-Mars opposition, from Virgo to Pisces, is forming.

VIRGO AND PISCES ARE THE SIGNS OF SERVICE and relate to people and the human element, as do all the mutable signs. The change in emphasis, from fixity to mutability, brings a change in the nature of events. Virgo rules labor, among other things; hence, some employment and labor conditions will be worrisome. Pisces suggests the emotional undercurrent, emphasized by Mars in Pisces, a very weak placement for Mars. Considerable churning, muttering, dissatisfaction with basic conditions will be voiced; but action is likely to be poorly thought out, too little, too late and generally inadequate. Yet while Mars is direct, this will not be too noticeable.

On August 10, Mars turns retrograde, while Jupiter moves steadily on to make its first opposition from Virgo on September 20. The entire period from August 10 to October 10, when Mars turns direct, will be difficult and troublesome. The poorest judgments, results of unrealistic planning, disappointments through hopes deferred or unrealized, occur just before September 20 and the first Virgo-Pisces opposition. September is a poor month, as Mercury also retrogrades from the 13th to early October.

From October 10, affairs pick up; but it will be interesting to watch how lessons learned from setbacks, troubles, uncertain conditions will influence the last quarter of the year. The Jupiter-Mars opposition is still in effect. Exaggeration, extravagance, poor planning are hindrances. However, from November to the year's end, Saturn (now in Sagittarius) moves slowly to the trine of Uranus. This is stabilizing, but what stability has been established has something new and different as its base. That is what the Saturn-Uranus trine, from fire signs, infers. Naturally, the election results will have ended many uncertainties by then.

THOSE MOST AFFECTED BY THE OPPOSITION

are people who have the Sun or important planets in the same degree as the opposition. **(The first opposition, on May 22, from 23° Leo-Aquarius, sharply affected Leonians born August 15-17 of any year and Aquarians born the 12th to 14th of February. Relationships are accented, very exciting, but should be taken with a grain of salt. Promises made, expectations held are likely to fall through or not meet hopes. This is emphasized because Jupiter from Leo thereafter moves to the square of Saturn. The late autumn and early winter will be far better for the fixed signs than early 1956 was.**

The second opposition, on September 20, from 15° Virgo-Pisces, sharply affects those with the Sun or planets in the same degree as the opposition. Those born around September 7-9 or March 5-7 are most activated. Make an effort to get along with others, see their needs as well as your own; above all, practice moderation. You can get way out of bounds here through expectations or exaggerated ideas of what others will do for you. Expect little and you may have pleasant surprises.

The third opposition, on December 4, in 29° Virgo-Pisces, is not particularly effective, since it is the third one, when its force is dissipated and it is in the very last degree of both signs. Those born around September 21-23 and March 19-21 may be slightly affected.

THE GENERAL EFFECTS FOR ALL THE SIGNS are given here. Many people will not feel these oppositions at all in any personal way. Yet they represent a trend or conditions that affect everyone, since their results will be broad, perhaps long lasting in ways not now perceptible to people.

Aries-Libra—The Leo-Aquarius opposition of May 22 affected desires for pleasure, romance, self-expression, friends and the general momentum of life, objectives, social circle. If you have planets in the last decan of Leo-Aquarius, its effects were more marked. Money will be important, with a tendency to drain assets to satisfy personal urges as well as indulge self and loved ones.

The opposition of September 20 in 15° Virgo-Pisces accents behind-the-scenes interests for Aries-Libra, especially those with planets in the second decan of Virgo-Pisces. Arians are tempted to jump the gun in anticipation of big things just ahead, change in job, more scope, activated by Jupiter in their solar sixth, with strong emotional compulsions that must be held down. Matters of importance set in August should be abided by until Mars turns direct on October 10. If things have been left hanging, avoid forcing issues, expecting too much; you are likely to be disappointed.

The green light shows the path after October 10, but moderation will bring best results, until the last opposition of December 4 is over. Librans have a period of hard work ahead, with some frustrations and necessity to alter plans or adjust to enforced changes from August 10 to October 10. Both Aries and Libra will feel immediate release from tensions when Mars moves out of the twelfth and sixth houses to the first and seventh, respectively. Activity is then out in the open, problems more easily tackled and resolved. It has been a strenuous period for these two signs, with much old business finally finished.

Taurus - Scorpio — The Leo - Aquarius opposition of May 22 affected the fixed signs particularly, especially those born in the last decan. Taureans had Saturn opposite their Sun then, at the same time that Jupiter was square from the solar fourth and Mars from the solar tenth. Every angle of life was affected—associates, home, business and personal functioning. Out of the pressures, which were exceedingly heavy and emotionally wearing, something good may come; advancement in prestige, promotion or better home conditions, removal, even though the entire picture needs objective handling.

The Virgo-Pisces opposition of September 20 affects social life, hopes and wishes, creative work, romance, pleasure. For Taurus, engagement for those eligible is strongly accented (and it's Leap Year, too, ladies). In any case, gaiety and all kinds of self-expressive possibilities are in the air. If you want to ask the question or hope it will happen, the days before Au-

gust 10 are the best. What comes up between August 10 and October 10 may be less reliable; the test of everything comes from October 10 to early December. But, doubtless, many Taureans and Scorpions are going to make new romantic affiliations, as well as have a gay whirl. Make many new contacts; keep your best foot forward.

Scorpions probably will meet influential people. If that is your goal, this is the time when doors will open; but be aware of powerfully stirred-up feelings; sex urges are strongly activated. Taureans are expansively stimulated to creative activities. This is the time to cultivate your talents, present work for consideration, give your real self freer more confident expression. Try to set what is most important before August 10. Don't expect much from then to October 10. But as a whole, the entire period should give you a big personal lift, may result in worthwhile ties.

Gemini-Sagittarius—The Leo-Aquarius opposition of May 22 excited optimism, self-confidence and high expectations to dangerous degrees. Affairs involved with journeys, visits or visitors, mental work, publications, higher education, people near and far were prone to misconception and poor planning. You may have been basing hopes on unwarranted assumptions. This would have showed up sharply at the end of June, when Jupiter squared Saturn.

Obstacles or delays are caused by work or health demands, sudden resurgence of old problems, care of the old and sick or other private troubles.

The 15° Virgo-Pisces opposition of September 20 stirs up the fourth-to-tenth axis of all Gemini-Sagittarius natives—the axis of aspiration and security. Those born in the second decan of Gemini-Sagittarius, particularly those born June 5-7 or December 6-8, will have their Suns caught in the oppositions. They will be particularly vulnerable or caught up in the influence of other people in their lives, as is characteristic of mutable-sign emphasis.

Geminians will be prone to overexpansion of basic interests, be planning lavish home improvements, with exaggerated ideas of what new occupational prospects

WHAT MARS IN OPPOSITION TO JUPITER PORTENDS THIS YEAR

of self or mate mean. This is dangerous because from October on, Saturn in their solar seventh immediately after Mars turns direct on October 10, will put a completely realistic tone on events. Hopes may be sharply deflated if you've gone overboard or expected more than is realizable. You'll have to watch your words and acts with associates, be cooperative, understanding, or life may be one wrangle after another. Sagittarians, with Jupiter in their solar tenth, may have all their gambling and chance-taking proclivities stirred in a way to bring contention, upsets and hectic activity at home.

Since Saturn enters your Sun-Sign in October, you will have to be fully responsible for everything you take on under this powerful stimulation of your ambitions. Remember that you are a better starter than finisher, apt to expand broadly without paying necessary attention to foundations. You can take a mighty spill after October 10 if you've not built carefully. Those who have learned through sad experience that care pays off more than rashness may have a substantially good life period. But only the mature and far-seeing who build from a good base will come through without setbacks.

Cancer-Capricorn—The May 22 Leo-Aquarius opposition affected money matters of both signs. Cancer earnings should have been good, with Jupiter in their second; demands of others were heavy. Capricornians were spending freely, under the impetus of promises from others or free use of their resources. Nevertheless, the carelessnesses and foolish expectations stirred by the opposition can lead to debts, shortages and perhaps later disagreements with, or disappointments to, loved ones and friends, as Jupiter squared Saturn the end of June. Look ahead; try to exercise your usual caution and caginess in avoiding exposed positions. Neither Cancer nor Capricorn likes to be caught short; they are usually concerned with security and reputation.

The 15° Virgo-Pisces opposition of September 20 will stir you up mentally, but may be confined to the details of daily life, many short trips and visits. For Capricornians, there's the possibility of a long journey in connection with festivities,

education, the marriage of a sister or brother. Necessary plans should be made before August 10, when Mars retrogrades. From August 10 to October 10 is sure to be slow and trying in respect to mail, messages, communications of all kinds. Take things as you find them; avoid forcing issues or worrying about delays. For Cancer-Capricorn, the oppositions may not be so indicative of fundamental change as for the other signs. Those with planets in the second decan of Virgo-Pisces will feel it more strongly.

Leo - Aquarius — Like Taurus Scorpio, you were affected by the fixed-sign opposition of May 22—even more, since it was in your Sun-Sign. Leo natives have had the Jupiter transit since the summer of 1955, with many expansions in living, personal and business concerns. The Mars opposition probably meant hectic social activity, perhaps related to position or superiors, but mostly on the social side. Excitement was wearing; much was said and expected that may not eventuate; but in general, this was a favorable period. In June, when Jupiter squared Saturn in Leo's solar fourth, home conditions may have demanded hard work, curtailing or postponing some personal activities or wishes.

Aquarians had a strong marriage aspect, with Jupiter in their solar seventh, plus the stimulation and elation of Mars in their Sun-Sign. Events were similar to those experienced by Leo, except that Aquarians were sure to benefit through others. In June when Jupiter squared Saturn, from their solar seventh to tenth, work and duty came first—or should have. It is possible that honeymoon or even marriage plans may have to be postponed until later. However, they should be made or all contracts settled before August 10.

The 15° Virgo-Pisces opposition of September 20 affects money matters of both signs. If new jobs, contracts, any kind of financial arrangement is in prospect, know where you stand by August 10. Aquarians are substantially helped by associates, gifts, backing, favors. Leonians should be financially stable, with Jupiter in their solar second, but too open to demands of others or free-spending ideas. In any case, the period from August 10 to October 10

requires realistic use and appraisal of financial situations; don't expect more. You may have to make adjustments to carry you through the two months. From August 10 to early December, sudden setbacks are not likely; but money will be exceedingly active—getting and spending. Try to save something. From the perspective of time, expenditures will certainly prove to have been wasteful—simply unrestrained stimulation of wants. So be aware of this ahead of time.

Virgo-Pisces—The Leo-Aquarius opposition of May 22 fell in background houses. Emotions may have been a problem, particularly for Pisceans, with Mars in their solar twelfth. You were all steamed up with anticipation of things ahead, with Mars in your sign for the next six months. However, it is best to be realistic about possibilities, since Mars will retrograde in your sign also, which is sure to bring about changes, perhaps far from present expectations.

Virgoans had reason for confidence and better prospects, as Jupiter in their solar twelfth opposite Mars probably meant hard work and much going on in private, but with Jupiter in their solar first from July on, your personal prospects certainly are good.

SPACE SUPREMACY

in direct opposition to its own radix place in aviation's chart. In astrological parlance, a conflicting pull like this spells change—a departure from the tried and true way of doing things.

SINCE ELECTRONICS IS NOW PART AND PARCEL of guided missile research, we can look forward to almost fantastic achievements. Plans are already on drafting boards for a New York to California mail-carrying rocket.

Recently, President Eisenhower gave the go ahead for the vast interlocking automatic guidance and control project. Costing billions of dollars, this far-flung radar net not only will detect and destroy enemy bombers hundreds of miles away, but through its master electronic brain it chooses the most efficient weapon for the job! In tomorrow's aviation age, this super

The Virgo-Pisces opposition of September 20, is highly personal, since it falls on the first-seventh axis of both signs. This emphasizes relationships, your ability to get along, to practice cooperative attitudes and to be able to see above all the excitement and exaggeration. If you don't, the two-month period from August 10 to October 10 can be extremely trying in relationships, uncertainties, etc. Pisceans, with Jupiter in their solar seventh, can expect favors, opportunity through others if you don't antagonize them with excessive demands, impatience or poorly timed ideas, suggestions. Virgoans will have to sit tight in spite of strong stimulation from partners, associates to get going, even if that means moving against the tide.

September is a particularly bad month due to delays, lack of communications, etc. Try to have your affairs, especially those dependent on or interwoven with others, in good shape before August 10. Then maintain the status quo until early October. While relationships will be hectic until early December, nevertheless, the worst is over by October 10. Those with planets in the second decan of Virgo-Pisces, particularly those born March 5-7 and September 7-9, will be most caught up in the personality stresses of this opposition.

(Continued from page 7)

aerial traffic cop will control upper atmosphere highways as efficiently as the stop and go lights on the corner.

The International Geophysical Year runs from July 1, 1957, through December, 1958. During this time, Uranus will be nearing the western angle of aviation's chart. A closer look also shows a recurring Saturn opposition to Mars. Despite the ballyhoo and trumpeting from Washington, under this powerful opposition, one is more inclined to view Project Vanguard with a jaundiced eye.

Man, being the persistent creature that he is, won't find himself entirely free of gravity until 1987, when Uranus returns to its own place in 25 degrees of Sagittarius. Work of an extremely classified nature has already begun on gravity research which ultimately will lead toward a utilization of cosmic energy.



august's planets and you

By LEE ADAMS

The most notable astrological event of the coming month will be the turning retrograde of Mars on August 10. It will continue to move in backward apparent motion for two months. During that time, it will be inadvisable to commence new projects, since action of all kinds will tend to be delayed.

From the Full Moon of July 22 through-out August, there will be 6 parallels and 4 conjunctions, 8 contraparallels, 1 opposition and 2 squares—a total of 11 inharmonious aspects—versus 2 trines and 8 sextiles—a total of 10 harmonious aspects. There will, therefore, be a nearly even balance between aspects of stress and those of harmony.

There will be two major aspects during the coming month. Neptune will sextile Pluto on August 9, one of a long series of such sextiles between these two planets. Each time one occurs, there will be unusual opportunities for progress in psychological matters and understanding and also in man's investigation of the subtle realm of the spirit and psyche. The other major aspect will be the contraparallel of Jupiter to Neptune on August 19. This is an emotional, idealistic and humanitarian combination, but also one which can cause poor judgment; people will be overly moved by their sympathies and emotions. Too much emotionalism is neither wise nor beneficial. This is an unrealistic aspect essentially.

LET US CONSIDER THE PLANETARY PATTERN at the time of the Full Moon at Washington, D.C., for July 22 in Figure 1. Figure 2 is the chart of the planets' places at the time of the August 6 New Moon, also set up for our national capital. In the Full Moon chart, we notice that the Moon is in the very first degree of Aquarius and in the second or financial house, while the opposed Sun in the eighth house is conjunction both Mercury and Uranus. This promises to place much emphasis on economic matters and issues during the two weeks that follow. New ideas (Uranus-Mercury) will be to the fore, especially with respect to the national debt or as regards our economic commitments to foreign countries.

Saturn's trine to the Sun-Mercury-Uranus configuration and sextile to the Moon (from the last degree of the eleventh house) will help considerably to stabilize the whole economic situation. This will be necessary, as the tenth-house Neptune—indicating the Administration's confusion and impracticality—could otherwise scramble the whole situation rather badly, since it squares the opposition of the Moon to the Sun-Mercury-Uranus.

Overexpansiveness in matters of foreign trade—shown by the ninth-house Jupiter—will be blocked by Saturn's square to Jupiter. We will have significant opportunities to improve our relations with other countries, for the unifying seventh-

are favored. One should make the most of this, enjoy vacationing.

But by August 3, things will be different, since on that day Mercury squares Saturn and the Sun is contraparallel Saturn. The high happiness quotient, the carefree mood now changes to a more serious one. But people can become too pessimistic, too inclined—because of very real and frustrating “road blocks”—to be aware only of the dark side. Yet, if you are realistic, sensible, this influence need not bother you very much; it can help to get some real work done.

**1st quarter
AUGUST 6-13
MARS TURNS RETROGRADE, BRINGING DELAYS IN ACTION**

Mercury sextile Venus on August 6, after the New Moon, will be fine for social relations and ability for personal expression and communication. With Neptune sextile Pluto on August 9, real inspiration, subtle psychological insight appear. On the same day, with Mercury both parallel and conjunction Jupiter, there will be a marked increase in the optimistic frame of mind. People will entertain more ambitious ideas and plans; but they will be broader and more tolerant, too. This is a good day.

On August 10, Mars turns to apparent backward or retrograde motion, which is a warning against starting things, making vital decisions in the two months following this, till after October 10. Since Mercury will be contraparallel Neptune later

Mercury sextile Venus on August 6, after the New Moon, will be fine for social relations and ability for

on this same day, one need to be careful about other people's promises and ideas. There will be more confusion of mind than clear vision. Mercury contraparallel Mars on August 12 can bring verbal clashes, sharp words which may be regretted later. This is no time to quarrel or to criticize others.

**2nd quarter
AUGUST 13-21
JUPITER AND NEPTUNE INTENSIFY EMOTIONALISM, SYMPATHIES**

As Venus will sextile Jupiter on August 14, the general happiness quotient will rise and social gaiety will bring much enjoyment, while love will also be in bloom. But as the Sun will square Saturn on August 19, one must expect to run into obstacles, delays, frustrations, especially in dealing with men. One is forced to face the realities of all situations now. Later on this same trying day, Jupiter will be contraparallel Neptune, a combination that can make one fall for a “sob story” and which causes emotions and sympathies to warp good judgment. Mercury opposition Mars once more on August 20 can bring people into heated differences of opinions and ideas. Hold your tongue! On August 21, before the Full Moon, the Sun will be conjunction Pluto and sextile Neptune, this enables one to become aware of hidden and subtle things. This can be quite inspiring, idealistic.

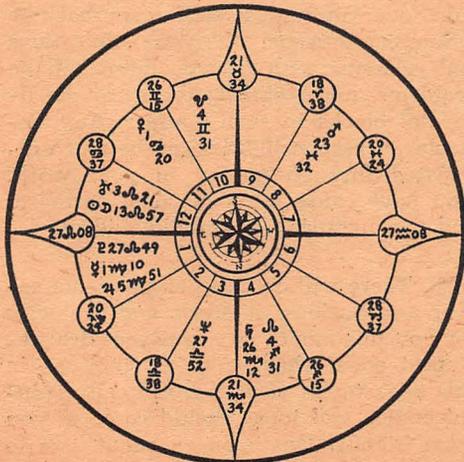
As Venus will sextile Jupiter on August 14, the general happiness quotient will rise and social gaiety will bring much

**3rd quarter
AUGUST 21-28
MARS AND JUPITER CAN CAUSE RECKLESSNESS, EXTRA-VAGANCE**

Mercury sextile Saturn on August 23 gives a good grasp of details, favors accurate planning, practical ideas. Since Mars will contraparallel Jupiter on August 24, one must be very careful of lack of restraint, poor judgment and extremism, overgenerosity and wild ambitions. One may not be inclined to stop to count the cost or consequences of actions.

Mercury sextile Saturn on August 23 gives a good grasp of details, favors accurate planning, practical ideas. Since Mars

During the last days of the month, try to control all forms of fanatical emotionalism and desires. On August 29, the Sun will be contraparallel Neptune; under this ray, one can be misled, confused and unrealistic due to idealism, emotions. With the Sun contraparallel Mars on the same day, this whole tendency will be po-



New Moon, Wash., D. C., August 6, 1956

tently strengthened. There can be unreasonable and blind demands, impulses and overpowering desires. This could bring strife and opposition.

The sextile of Mercury to Uranus on August 30 will help all to use their heads and perceptions to see through the emotional fog. Mars parallel Neptune on the 31st will bring the whole emotional trend to a climax. Such a combination, because of the fanatical effect it can produce, can also bring ruthlessness.

The Lunation in Your Birth-Sign

♈ The New Moon is in your solar fifth house, since you are an Aries person; so there will be considerable emphasis on emotional matters for you this month, as well as frustrations and problems. But home conditions will be fine and you can entertain there or beautify your house or apartment. You will be largely dependent on what others do or fail to do this month. Employment setups should be good, cause optimism. Your personal activities may be rather private.

♉ Being a native of Taurus, you will find that short pleasure trips and visits will prove most enjoyable. But home or property concerns can present problems, uncertainties. This is no time to move. There can be emotional conflicts that involve children or partnership realities or both, but other rays will enable you to solve such difficulties. You can enjoy your hobbies and should obtain real relaxation through them or from a pleasant vacation.

♊ While there will be a marked accent on private matters for you as a Gemini, career actions and decisions will also require your attention and can prove beneficial early in the month. The money outlook is a good one, too; but there can be obstacles to short trips or dealings with close relatives. This could be partly due to work requirements and details. This would be a good period in which to make plans for improving or enlarging home or property.

♋ With Venus now in your sign, Cancer, your social life and fulfilling emotional experiences can make life pleasant. But the emphasis on financial needs and prob-

lems should not be neglected and will bring uncertainties. Long and short trips are favored for you and should help to make your summer more enjoyable. News, contacts can be stimulating mentally, broaden your horizons. But be a little careful in monthly dealings with your relatives.

♌ As the lunation falls in your own sign, Leo, this will be a personally important month for you. There can be some personal changes and sense of uncertainty and desire to get out of a rut. Much can be accomplished along pecuniary lines which include action and decision in dealing with others, provided this is done early in the month, before Mars turns retrograde. You can spend some time off by yourself in doing things that you enjoy and like.

♍ There will be much accent for you as a Virgoan on your own interests, but some of the decisions that have to be made will very much depend on others. However, this type of thing should work out well; partnership affairs can bring benefits. Your friends ought to be especially enjoyable and helpful to you now. Inwardly, you feel rather uncertain and even confused. Private matters will be important and somewhat conflicting. Optimism is the keynote.

♎ Being a Libran your prestige should be high now; this means that you could gain favor through a tactful approach to influential persons. In your aspirations and relations with friends, there will be problems, uncertainties; there can be financial blocks in such matters. Any obstacles or responsibilities can be much alleviated through energy in your work. You have cause for a mood of optimism and the nurturing of ambitious ideas.

♏ There will be extra emphasis on career and business interests and problems for you this month as a native of Scorpio. Expect some changes or fluctuations in this department of your life. Really helpful advice and ideas should come to you from friends. This is an excellent time to go off on that long pleasure trip you have been hoping to take. Sports and other

active hobbies and forms of individual self-expression can give you release now.

♈ While most of the month's focus will be on the more public side of your life as a Sagittarian, counterbalancing emphasis also falls on activity relating to your home or property matters. Provided your own cautiousness and sense of personal responsibility is not allowed to interfere, you can make much progress in business and career matters. There can be increased prestige; you could speak in public successfully. You can gain financially through others, too.

♏ Being a Capricornian, you may experience difficulties in joint money matters or in your dealings with other people about financial issues. There could be upsets, changes or uncertainties. But marriage and partnership affairs are much favored now.

Furthermore, trips of all kinds—both long and short—are also bound to prove beneficial. Local activities will be particularly accented. Higher education can also be rewarding.

♊ Born with the Sun in Aquarius, there will be chances to make beneficial practical decisions about your own finances if you act early in the month. There can be conflicts and problems in your relations with others or with your mate. Sea voyages can be quite relaxing and pleasant.

This is a good time to take a job or to employ a servant—even for artistic work of some kind. Your career or public obligations may interfere with relations with others.

♊ Since Pisces is your sign and Mars is in that division, you can gain through action along practical lines, possibly involving distant places or persons; but you must act in the first part of the month. There could be some problems or conflicts that involve a health or employment matter now.

Yet if you will listen, you can receive good advice from another person, possibly your mate. Love affairs should flourish, prove very romantic, exciting.

HERE IS A FASCINATING
HOBBY FOR YOU!
CAST YOUR OWN HOROSCOPE
—OR THE CHARTS
OF YOUR FRIENDS

PLANETS
PLACES

1870-1950

HOW TO SET UP
A HOROSCOPE
CHART

THIS BOOKLET IS EASY TO USE. THERE IS NOTHING TO CALCULATE. JUST LOOK UP DATES IN THE TABLES AND YOU CAN DRAW UP A HOROSCOPE.

HOROSCOPE MAGAZINE has prepared a booklet with tables that show the sign position of the planets for any date from 1870 to 1950 inclusive — Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus and Mercury—also tables that enable you to find the Moon's place, by sign and degree, for any date during these years. This pamphlet contains directions for setting up your own horoscope chart; we have reprinted in this handy booklet the articles that gave these instructions in the magazine some years ago. The entire leaflet with directions for erecting an individual chart and the sign positions of all planets, will be sent you postage prepaid. Send only 50c to

PLANETS' PLACES
HOROSCOPE, 261 Fifth Avenue
New York 16, New York

LEO'S CHOICE OF FRIENDS

By W. J. Tucker

The royal star Regulus is the heart of Leo, the insignia of rulership. Every Leonian (any person with a birthday occurring between July 24 and August 23 approximately) in his or her way aspires to rule and strives to command respect.

The Leo native is by nature commanding and authoritative, since the desire to lead and direct is very keen. He has a natural self-importance, a supreme belief in his powers to organize and control. It must be admitted that he displays considerable skill in action.

Leo is a fixed sign, and it is true that Leonians have fixed ideas and can be very stubborn about them. It is difficult indeed to get any Leo person to do anything which he is not prepared to do voluntarily, since it is the Leo instinct to rebel against compulsion and to resent encroachments fiercely. The Leonian makes his own rules and can be very dogmatic about them. But if his points are conceded, he is rapidly mollified and can then reveal a grandiose and magnanimous side to his nature.

There is poesy, too, about the Leonian. The native of Leo is a born actor, possessed of talents for drama and skilled in methods of artistic application.

THE LEO-BORN IS AN INVINCIBLE SHOWMAN who delights in presenting epics of beauty and splendor and in organizing displays in the grand manner. He believes in impressing the eye of the beholder with a show of magnificence calculated to reflect his own power and glory. He does not stint on pomp and ceremony.

The Leonian is naturally open to suggestions; with his mind focused upon the eternal objective of creating an impression, he is particularly vulnerable to flattery. He believes in his own superiority and accepts flattery as a tribute which is

his due. Hence, he is always pleased to hear his qualities praised and to see his efforts appreciated.

Though he is rarely vain, the Leonian has a form of pride which sometimes develops a dangerous trend toward arrogance. With those who do in fact become possessed of a measure of power and of wide influence, there is always a danger of a form of megalomania developing.

In the sentimental field, the Leo native is often an incurable romantic. But he remembers that the first essential is to command the respect of others; and he always realizes that the achievement of this end demands the safeguarding of dignity and decorum. Therefore, he is very careful not to become emotionally demonstrative in public, since he knows full well that such displays inevitably lower tone and dignity. Nevertheless, in private, the Leonian has a very affectionate—even passionate—nature and is dependent upon affection.

ARIES AND LEO BOTH BELONG TO THE FIRE triplicity; therefore, one expects to find certain points of harmony between a Leonian and an Arian (March 21 - April 20). The trouble is that the Arian is usually such a scant respecter of persons that it is unlikely the Leonian will receive the measure of deference he demands. There may be much enthusiasm between the two—at least in the initial stages of a friendship. Nevertheless the possibilities of breaks through quarrels in Aries-Leo friendships are many; so the prospects for durable companionship are by no means as bright as some Astrologers appear to imagine.

A LEO INDIVIDUAL IS WELL MATCHED WITH a Taurean (April 21 - May 21) in the matter of their desire natures. However, both Leo and Taurus are fixed signs; in

essence, that means that Leonians and Taureans are obstinate, hard-headed people who can be extremely self-willed when it comes to certain matters they deem important. Should their views on these topics not coincide, neither is likely to give way to the other. The Taurean is jealous and possessive, but the Leonian wants a circle of friends among whom he (or she) will shine as the leading light. Therein can be glimpsed the kernel of one of the seeds of trouble which may be shown between them. However, there is more than one kind of seed; and the chances of a durable Taurus-Leo friendship are in reality slighter than is commonly thought. In any case, the Leonian may be called upon to make concessions of a kind not at all to his liking.

A GEMINIAN (MAY 22 - JUNE 21) IS NOT an altogether suitable candidate for close companionship with a Leo native. The Geminian is cynical and critical of the Leonian ego and so is apt to wound the Leo person's self-respect. There are, of course, many points of similarity and of concord between them; and there may be grounds for mutual admiration, too. However, there is also so much room for discord and divergences of opinion that it is rare to find Geminian-Leonian friendships developing a permanent footing.

SOME CANCER-LEO FRIENDSHIPS TURN OUT to be ideal. But as Cancer is a water sign and Leo a fire sign, it is well to remember that fire and water do not as a rule make the best of mixtures. In affection and in sentimentality, there is kinship between the Leonian and Cancerian (June 22 - July 23). But the Leonian's greatest difficulty lies in making adjustments to Cancerian moods, for there exists between the pair tremendous differences in temperament; it is here that the danger lies.

A LEONIAN, OF COURSE, HAS LITTLE DIFFICULTY in getting along with a fellow Leonian as a rule (that is, of course, provided the configurations of their respective horoscopes do not otherwise clash). Nevertheless, one has to remember that the central Leo urge is for supremacy. He wants to be the central pivot of the private circle, with other related beings as satellites who are required to keep

their proper distances and to travel in their appointed orbits. Consequently, there is little room for two central suns—unless both are prepared to act as a binary in a king-and-queen kind of relationship! This is a point that needs to be remembered, for on it depends the success or failure of a Leo-Leo companionship.

IT MAY BE SAID AT ONCE THAT A VIRGOAN (August 24—September 23) is too talkative and too critical to become a companion for a Leo individual. Thus, it rarely takes long for differences of opinion to develop between the two. However, some Virgoans are especially adaptable and can adjust themselves admirably to Leo's requirements. When this happens, there is hope for a successful partnership. Nevertheless, the Leonian may be quick to resent Virgoan flirtatiousness and interest in others, for his chief demand is that attention must be reserved for himself alone. This, in fact, exposes the hard core of the Leo-Virgo relationship.

OF ALL ZODIACAL TYPES, THE LEONIAN IS perhaps the most difficult to accommodate in the matter of intimate relationships. This is really why comparatively few Leonians marry before their thirties. The trouble is that they are unable to extract the amount of deference from others which they believe their dignity, destiny and position entitle them to demand. There are not so many who are willing to make concessions to the self-importance of others unless it is in their special interest to do so. So to the Libran (September 24—October 23), many Leonians seem bumptious, presumptive and pretentious. In fact, the airs they assume are calculated to anger the Libran, who, when in such a mood, can be quite rude. Another point which often angers a Libran is Leo's self-opinionated manner during the unfolding of an argument. This is the main reason Leo-Libra friendships are rarely of long duration.

LEO AND SCORPIO ARE FIXED SIGNS. THEY also comprise the explosive mixture of fire and water. So at first, there may appear to be little basis for a lasting friendship between a Leonian and a Scorpion (October 24—November 22). Yet in essence, there are striking similarities between these two

types. The Leonian will get more deference from a Scorpio native than perhaps from any other zodiacal type, if only because the Scorpion is such an excellent judge of character and knows the worth of human personality when he sees it. Moreover, Leo and Scorpio are quite akin in the matter of pride and prejudice. Their respective emotional natures blend admirably. The one great snag, however, lies in Leo's bossiness, for the Leo-born insists upon being dominant. In such a partnership, he is competing against an equally dominant type possessed of unshakable resolution. It is on this point that accommodation and adjustment are needed in order to make a Leo-Scorpio friendship permanent and secure.

LEO AND SAGITTARIUS ARE FIRE SIGNS, AND so their natives do share quite a few points in common. Consequently, a Leonian can usually get on well with a Sagittarian (November 23—December 21), especially in the lighter things of life. Both parties have a zest for color, brightness, gaiety, novelties of all kinds, changing scenery. Unreliability, however, is a point about a Sagittarian which frequently destroys a Leo-Sagittarius friendship. The Leonian will not easily forgive deception, dissembling or letdowns. Also, it is all too easy for the Sagittarian to wound Leo pride.

ONE NEED HARDLY EXPECT TO FIND MANY Leonians and Capricornians united in close friendship, for the Capricornian

(December 22—January 20) has special ambitions of his own and is little disposed to play second fiddle to the Leo person. Moreover, the Capricornian is often as dull and taciturn as the Leonian is bright and sociable. Matter-of-fact Capricorn is little given to sentimentality. Added to this, the Leonian often finds he has Capricornian jealousy to put up with.

LEO AND AQUARIUS ARE OPPOSING SIGNS. Since they, therefore, possess complementary characteristics, a Leonian usually gets along well enough with an Aquarian (January 21—February 19). One thing they have to contend with, however, is the innate snobbishness of both! The Leonian believes he was born to rule with the divine right of kings; and the Aquarian, while he prates about the "brotherhood of man," is usually very class-conscious.

LEONIANS SEEM TO BE ATTRACTED TO Pisceans. But this is a mixture of fire and water—to be treated with caution. Sentimentality is usually the basis of Leo attraction to a Piscean (February 20—March 20); but this form of emotionalism has a treacherous side and often leads to misplaced sympathies and to unrealistic appraisals. The Piscean is often too moody, sulky and indrawn; when in these moods, he refuses to play up to the Leonian and thereby fails to reflect Leo's power and glory. This is a little too much for Leo pride! Consequently, the Leonian speedily becomes intolerant of Piscean moods.

* * *

A Libra woman had great difficulty in raising plants until two Taurus relatives came to her rescue.

* * *

A Gemini man never loses his sense of direction.

* * *

Whately, the twentieth-century Archbishop of Dublin, once confessed, "When young and inexperienced, I preached a sermon against Astrology, denouncing it as anti-Christian and infidel in teaching and tendency . . . The study of this science has removed my ignorant prejudice and I now find pleasure and profit in the perusal of its literature."

* * *

The modern English Astrologer, Sepharial (Walter Gornold), foretold that the coronation of Edward VII would be postponed and warned that if it were not, something would occur that would be an omen of the fall of the British Empire. The coronation was postponed, and it was found that had it been held as originally planned, the royal coach would have had to pass beneath an arch four inches too low.

*Horoscope's
Exclusive Feature*

YOUR



INDIVIDUAL
PLANET
FORECAST

For the period July 15

through September 15, 1956

The transiting planets of the present moment influence you through the planets of your horoscope. If, for example, you know Neptune was in Taurus when you were born, you know that the material contained in paragraph 1 below applies to you now. The same applies to all other planets. Read the paragraph that applies to your Neptune, Uranus, Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus, Mercury and the Moon because of the sign each of these occupied when you were born.

Your Individual Planet Forecast is unique with HOROSCOPE and is the only guide in the field that considers the position of the planets at the time of your birth. Other guides relate only to your Sun. This type of forecast is found indexed in HOROSCOPE as Your August Horoscope, Your Love—Money—Health and special feature articles, under which heads you should refer to your Sun-Sign and use it in connection with the paragraphs you find applying to you in this Individual Planet Forecast. The combination gives you a very complete picture of planetary influences now working on you through your Sun and the planets and gives you the benefit of much valuable individualized guidance according to the teachings of up-to-date Astrology.

(This feature is best utilized if you refer to HOROSCOPE's supplementary booklet, "Planets' Places," which enables you to locate the positions of the planets at the time of your birth. Individually compiled horoscopes, also available through the HOROSCOPE Book Department, should be consulted in conjunction with this feature as well, for your private numbered readings will correspond with certain of the following paragraphs.)



Neptune

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the planetary influences at work on your Neptune and has special reference to the life factors ruled by Neptune: your inner nature, natal intelligence, intuitions and to some extent your idealism and susceptibility to love of sensationalism, illusion, dreams.

1 If Neptune at your birth was in Taurus, the current period places emphasis on friendships, hopes and wishes. Make gains in these respects, especially prior to August 10, when Mars is moving forward. Following this date, refrain from acting on impulse; find out the really fundamental facts before you undertake anything new of importance. Inasmuch as Jupiter favors your Neptune, try to make decisions for the next several months. However, in business partnership or the home, be wary of trying out risky new ideas.

2 If Neptune at your birth was in Gemini, your ambitions are stirred during this cycle. Be conscientious about business, credit and parental matters. Be extra tactful in dealing with higher-ups. You should experience a satisfactory outcome of your efforts, since Jupiter transits the terminal fourth house of your Neptune-map. Make sure you are ready to take advantage of favorable developments. You can proceed with assurance toward the goals you have long desired and on behalf of those dear to you, with transiting Neptune helpful. Choose associates with care, so that they may contribute to your success and happiness.

3 If Neptune at your birth was in Cancer, Mars—planet of action—is favorably aspected to your Neptune now, making you receptive to idealistic projects and concepts. Your intuition will be keen and dependable. Plans and future projects can be furthered, also travel and educational interests. Prior to August 10, be careful to clear up all complexities of matters which have been hanging fire before you take steps to settle them. Do not hesitate to ask the aid of trusted advisers if it would be helpful. Check a tendency to become wrought up over things. Try to solve your problems according to the dictates of reason rather than desire.

4 If Neptune at your birth was in Leo, make the present period a compara-

tively quiet one. Do not overdo; keep clear of risks. Mars gives you some chance to act resourcefully on your ideas and make progress in savings from July 15 to August 10. Neptune remains in Libra for the immediate present. This means that you have what it takes to make inspirational decisions regarding the basic questions of your life. Your choice at this time may affect you for many years to come. You will be wise to give sufficient thought to this matter, since appearances are likely to be deceptive or at least terribly confusing.

Since Saturn is adverse to your Neptune, be careful not to buy more than necessary; pay cash when possible. Refuse to become involved with people or conditions which will tend to lower your standards instead of raise them. Keep your ideals untarnished and yourself receptive to the best that you come in contact with. Transiting Neptune from Libra is favorable and will deepen the meaning of life for you.

5 If Neptune at your birth was in Aries, Pluto and Uranus are favorable to your Neptune, while transiting Neptune and Saturn are adverse. Take stock of yourself and your ideas. Work out a constructive philosophy to live by, and plan for a progressive future. It is not, however, a time for quick or impulsive action, since Mars is in the twelfth house of your Neptune chart. Check the impulse to resent conditions or people. It will be to your advantage to adapt yourself to situations, rather than to try to push ahead in order to gain your own way.

5A If Neptune at your birth was in Virgo, the helpful conjunction of Jupiter should enable you to benefit from those things that are constructive and inspirational. Do not rebel at wise restraint, especially following August 10. Try to understand people and situations and bring yourself into accord with them. Saturn continues to support your Neptune and gives you greater opportunities to make headway with elders.



Uranus

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the planetary influences now at work on your Uranus, which relates especially to your originality, ego, genius, capacity to manifest these, self-expression. The "expressive genius" of the world, its creativeness, organizational ability — all are changing.

6 If Uranus at your birth was in Leo, the current position of Mars tends to bring about joint financial activity and to favor resourcefulness, especially in effecting savings. You will need to cultivate steadiness and economy in order to make the most of this influence. Transiting Venus in the twelfth house of your Uranus chart from August 4 to September 8 makes it wise for you to take a back seat sometimes. If you wish to get the most advantage and satisfaction out of this latter interval, you will attempt to adapt yourself to conditions. Maintain an even-tempered and optimistic attitude.

7 If Uranus at your birth was in Virgo, transiting Saturn supports your Uranus. This favors progress along practical lines, especially if you secure the sympathy and understanding of others. You are required to put a brake on impulsive action or anything which is apt to displease your partner or others. Make a sincere effort to attract favorable notice from others, even though it means conforming to their standards against your own impulses.

Jupiter is in conjunction to your Uranus. This factor tends to stimulate your originality and make you quicker in actions and reflexes. Take advantage of this trend to get things accomplished.

8 If Uranus at your birth was in Libra, the transiting Uranus and Pluto favor your Uranus. These planets enable you to lay wise plans for the future and to follow them out with success. Be alert to your best chances, and put your ideas into effect. Neptune is in conjunction with your Uranus, giving you an unusual urge to institute changes and push plans for progress. You will need to be extremely practical to be successful in this. Be sure that you have good reason for the change and a goal toward which to progress. Do not simply try to alter existing conditions without a clear purpose in mind.

In any event, guard against haste or

accidents and upsets to your plans. Adapt yourself to things as they are for the moment, and work quietly toward changing them. Do not make yourself and others unhappy by outward rebellion. Take full account of your methods and their results. But do not be unduly disturbed by unexpected and unforeseen occurrences. Rightly accepted, they will further your growth and development and make you a stronger character.

9 If Uranus at your birth was in Scorpio, you now have an auspicious influence from Jupiter bringing you opportunities for advancement in one or more lines. Push ahead prior to August 10. After this date, if activities offer any hazard, it would be wise to pass them up in favor of safer prospects. Remain on the cautious side where personal, business or money matters are concerned. Transiting Uranus and Pluto in the tenth house of your Uranus chart require you to act conservatively.

10 If Uranus at your birth was in Sagittarius, analyze those things which are most important to you as an individual; try to keep your confidence in them unshaken. The trines of transiting Pluto and Uranus are favorable to success and profit. However, do not indulge in unconventional behavior. Guard against tension, and do not try to force things at too great a pace. On the other hand, do not just let go and allow matters to drift. Maintain a guiding hand on your affairs, and keep them moving quietly toward your goal.

Use care and tact, especially in your home and base of operations. The square aspect of Mars to your Uranus tends to bring about a desire for shortcuts, time and labor-saving devices relating to mechanics and avocations. However, make sure that these are safe.

11 If Uranus at your birth was in Capricorn, Jupiter trining your

Uranus encourages ingenuity and good judgment, stimulates creative self-expression. Originality and inventiveness are also heightened by this aspect. However, take care to look before you leap when taking up new ideas; make sure they are sound, since Neptune squares your Uranus.

The continued Neptune-Uranus square indicates that you would be wise to guard against impulses to unconsidered and irresponsible action. This can hinder your advancement. You will find that quiet effort will bring greater reward than an attempt to bring yourself or your work into notice. Your Uranus receives support from Mars, and you can afford to take reasonable chances in pursuit of desires.

12 If Uranus at your birth was in Aquarius, your planet of ingenuity is supported by Neptune in Libra. This should stimulate originality and inspire you to develop your abilities. Make progress toward goals, follow up all definite leads, and take advantage of opportunities for self-expression. Discretion and practicality are required, since transiting Saturn and Uranus are adversely aspected to your Uranus; shun haste, impulse, risks.

13 If Uranus at your birth was in Pisces, you may find yourself inclined to become more easily upset than usual, due to a conjunction of Mars with your Uranus. Make an effort to keep cool. This is likely to be a period of change for you, both outwardly and inwardly; but you have the ability to profit from it in many respects. Do not be resentful if your freedom is curtailed or if unreasonable demands are made upon you. It is to your advantage to adapt yourself to circumstances and to make the most of every opportunity to learn more. The favorable expression of your Uranus is supported by transiting Saturn, which should aid the development of your practical plans.

14 If Uranus at your birth was in Cancer, Mars is in a beneficial angle to your Uranus, which influence should stir you to constructive activity. However, you should be cautious about making snap decisions. The square of Neptune is likely to cloud your logical thinking at times. Turn for advice to those you can trust, and base your actions on practical facts. Guard against impulse.

h Saturn

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the influences now working on your Saturn and has special reference to the phases of your life that Saturn rules: your ambition, world position, capacity for hard work, health, ability to concentrate physical vitality usefully and progressively, security urge.

15 If Saturn at your birth was in Gemini, Mars is square your Saturn; so you can expect delays and obstacles. Take stock of all things which concern you. Do not be afraid to leave behind those things which are not worth carrying forward into the future. Do not rebel against change, but try to bring yourself into harmony with it. Your Saturn finds support in the beneficial trends from Neptune in Libra, both Uranus and Pluto in Leo. Devote yourself to the furtherance of projects of a practical and worth-while nature.

16 If Saturn at your birth was in Cancer, Mars (from Pisces) and Jupiter (from Virgo) stir your Saturn. These influences favor constructive, well-planned action. Mistiness and dreaminess of thought is induced by the square of Neptune from Libra. Do not put any depend-

ence in these pleasant visions, however, since your progress will come through safe and matter-of-fact projects only. Keep a check on your spending, and avoid risks.

17 If Saturn at your birth was in Leo, transiting Saturn challenges its natal position. It requires you to organize and systematize your efforts so as to utilize your time to best advantage. This is important; what you do now will have a vital effect on your future. Be sure, therefore, that you review your experience to date and draw as much wisdom as possible from the past to help you in the present. Practice economy and discard that which has no value. Resist the feeling that you have to act in a hurry; you may have to travel the path you select now for a long time, so be sure it leads to what you want.

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

However, do not be so deliberate that you let circumstances direct you this way or that. A right and happy choice can only be made of your own will, after thoughtful consideration, taking all important factors into account. Then if you stick to it, you can expect success. Transiting Neptune supports your Saturn, making it doubly wise to use this period to build firm foundations for the future.

18 If Saturn at your birth was in Virgo, Jupiter's conjunction with your Saturn suggests that you make the most of your chances. Broaden your circle of acquaintances, locally or through trips, and increase your fund of knowledge. Mars opposes your Saturn, which means that you may have to guard against being disturbed by seemingly detrimental influences. Examine these trends, and accept those which are worthy of support. Do not combat either the old or the new; let them work out at their own natural pace.

19 If Saturn at your birth was in Libra, you are supported by Uranus and Pluto in Leo; Jupiter is in a constructive angle to your Saturn. Confine your efforts to practical, proven projects and you will go ahead more briskly. At the same time, be alert to avoid lack of clarity in thought and directive, as conditions may seem at times to work against your desires.

You should take stock of your goals and be sure they are practical and important. Direct your labor along resourceful yet conventional lines. Keep your emotions on an even keel, avoiding anger and contention, if you wish to gain your ends.

20 If Saturn at your birth was in Scorpio, Mars is in an auspicious angle to your Saturn and it is moving forward until August 10. This period will be conducive to getting things done. Clear away odds and ends of tasks which have accumulated, and plan future activities. This should stimulate development along lines involving education, pleasures, affairs of the heart. Among the openings which present themselves to you, select those which have a long-range future, even though returns may not promise to be so immediately abundant. Be willing to work and progress gradually.

Pluto and Uranus in Leo tend to upset the applection at times. It is wise, therefore, to keep your projects within reasonable limits. Never let your financial or business foundations become shaky. Avoid taking on too much.

21 If Saturn at your birth was in Sagittarius, it is trined by Uranus and Pluto and sextiled by Neptune. Pay special attention to plans and decisions; gain added pleasures. Do not, however, neglect health or the duties at hand, since Mars is squaring your Saturn.

22 If Saturn at your birth was in Capricorn, Jupiter trines your Saturn, making this a period of basic progress. You should not voluntarily sever relations with the past. However, you will find it necessary to consider new avenues of activity if you wish to work toward a sound future. Avoid haste, either in making decisions or acting upon them. Take your time; analyze the conditions about you and your own relationship to them. Call upon your best judgment. Use the wisdom gained from experience and you will find the avenues best suited to bring you success.

Neptune is adverse to your Saturn. This indicates that you would be wise to look carefully into any projects which you contemplate. Things may not be what they seem. If you spend some time investigating now, it will save you regret later.

23 If Saturn at your birth was in Aquarius, you are within the scope of a supporting Neptune transit, which should stimulate you to give of your best. Do not be disturbed by surface confusion, but depend on right fundamentals to keep you going ahead. Pluto and Uranus continue to oppose your Saturn, requiring that you keep public, marital and partnership matters on a sound foundation. Try also to keep all your relationships on an impersonal basis. Be careful about details, but do not let your work become oppressive. Learn to relax and take sufficient recreation to keep in good shape physically.

24 If Saturn at your birth was in Pisces, be very analytical in review-

ing your past; conserve that which is helpful and discard that which is not. Examine the fundamentals of your life. Be sure you take the right turning at this important crossroads of your experience. Take plenty of time; avoid a feeling of strain; conserve nervous and physical energy.

Mars conjoins your Saturn, suggesting that you guard against overconfidence and self-assertiveness. Be sure you know exactly where you are going before you start, and then avoid haste.

25 If Saturn at your birth was in Aries, Uranus and Pluto are favorable to it. Therefore, try to establish firmly the progress already made and to set in motion the unhurried working out of some of your most desired purposes.

Neptune opposes your Saturn, which means that you had better examine your relationships with others—business, social and domestic—and make sure they are fundamentally sound and practical. This

is no time to go off at a tangent along any line; but if you will stick to tried-and-true principles, you can forge ahead steadily, even though slowly.

26 If Saturn at your birth was in Taurus, Jupiter favorable to your Saturn will make your efforts more effective and develop your capability. Do not hesitate to put into practice new matters and methods. However—at the same time—take full advantage of what you have learned in the past in order to succeed in the present.

Uranus and Pluto from Leo square your Saturn. Be sure you give plenty of time and attention to the matters of everyday living. Do not force things, for too much haste will jeopardize your welfare. Guard against showing annoyance and impatience, as they will only hamper you when you wish to push matters ahead. A calm, unruffled attitude is your best ally if you wish to accomplish things.

4 Jupiter

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the influences now at work on your Jupiter and refers especially to those phases of your life ruled by Jupiter: your response to opportunity and the things affected by it — money, material advancement, favor of superiors, high and secret ambitions, health, job.

27 If Jupiter at your birth was in Aries, the trines of Pluto and Uranus bolster it. These are fortunate trends and will strengthen other aspects of your chart. They make you more capable of drawing to yourself those things which you deserve. You can expect your originality and independent thinking to be stimulated, as well as general activity in all lines.

However, Neptune opposes your Jupiter. This aspect advises against haste or impulse. It suggests that you question and verify your decisions in regard to property and finances; exercise economy in all things. If you are in any way involved with the law, do not move hastily. Call on your best judgment; if possible, arrange a settlement before the matter comes to trial.

28 If Jupiter at your birth was in Taurus, you have aid from Mars and should be able to deepen and broaden your mental and spiritual outlook. Bring undertakings to a successful conclusion.

Keep busy and try not to leave even small things unfinished.

Do not be beguiled by the rosy appearance of conditions which may result from the squares of Pluto and Uranus. Do not pass up any chances; be economical of financial and physical forces, in spite of all urges to the contrary. Stick to that which is known and proved, and try to preserve a very matter-of-fact viewpoint.

29 If Jupiter at your birth was in Gemini, with Mars squaring your Jupiter, you will find it hard to center your thoughts and efforts and complete what you begin. However, Neptune, Pluto and Uranus favor your Jupiter. Do not waste this mainly favorable period of accomplishment by wool-gathering or by scattering your energies or money. Stick to the problem in hand and see it through; you may be surprised at the results. You are sustained by the trine of Neptune. You have the go-ahead signal for putting over anything you are interested in.

30 If Jupiter at your birth was in Cancer, Mars trines your Jupiter during this general period, enabling you to take positive action when you are sure of your ground. Neptune from Libra will continue to inhibit your judgment. Therefore, do nothing hastily or without due thought. Things may be upset on the surface. However, with transiting Saturn helpful, there will be sound, long-range openings if you are alert to detect them.

31 If Jupiter at your birth was in Leo, Pluto, the planet of resourcefulness, assures you eventual progress and profit if you adapt yourself to conditions and do not try to force things to go your way. This influence should give you the breaks and bring success to some of your ambitions if they are not unreasonable. Be alert to take advantage of good opportunities.

Neptune auspiciously angled to your Jupiter is favorable to long-range plans. But with transiting Saturn squaring, it would seem wise to make haste slowly. Test each step before you take it, and be sure you are firmly established.

32 If Jupiter at your birth was in Virgo, transiting Jupiter and Saturn lend assistance to your own planet of judgment. Let these decisions simmer a while, since Mars is unfavorable, especially after August 10, when it is regressing, tending to inhibit constructive action.

33 If Jupiter at your birth was in Libra, Neptune still conjoins your Jupiter, which requires that you take no chances with your personal, business or monetary standing. Carry on with the work you have on hand or with what comes to you without your going far afield to look for it. Be willing to take care of small matters, and pay special attention to accuracy and clarity. Watch your eating habits; do not overindulge in society or entertainment; relax; keep your feelings on a calm and even keel.

The sextiles of Uranus and Pluto serve to stabilize you. These aspects enable you to make basic progress even in the midst of more or less turmoil about you. Fortune aids you; and if your desires are not immoderate, you will profit.

34 If Jupiter at your birth was in Scorpio, Mars and transiting Jupiter contribute to your advancement. With Uranus and Pluto squaring your planet of judgment, you are likely to find yourself surrounded by confusion and uncertainty at times. But if you keep your head, you can both profit and raise yourself in the esteem of others. Prove yourself a good friend, tolerant and unselfish; but be moderate in all things.

35 If Jupiter at your birth was in Sagittarius, it is sustained by Uranus. It is also endorsed by Neptune. Pluto remains in your favor, which means that you may have out-of-the-ordinary openings which should lead to progress. Take advantage of these without altering too much the existing circumstances of your life.

36 If Jupiter at your birth was in Capricorn, Neptune continues to square your natal Jupiter. You need to make sure you look facts squarely in the face, however, and do not keep your head in a rosy cloud. Your Jupiter is afforded extra strength by the trine of transiting Jupiter. This is an aspect best utilized in the stimulation of affairs already on hand. Keep all contracts or other arrangements on a short-term basis. A combination of the above aspects indicates a need for care and deliberation in making important decisions.

Be particularly careful in those concerning home or business matters, investments or anything which would involve you in debt. Mars stirs your energies constructively and inclines you to progressive considered action.

37 If Jupiter at your birth was in Aquarius, it is strengthened by the trine of Neptune. It is likely that fortune will favor you from time to time. Uranus and Pluto being in adverse aspect, however, make it wise to be careful and un-hurried. Make an effort to keep relations with others unstrained and calm. Accept promising chances only after they have passed the test of critical deliberation. Do not become either too exuberant or upset if you wish to make progress.

(Please turn to page 50)



SAFETY FIRST

Statistics reveal there is an alarming increase in accidents. Many of these could be avoided if one were aware of the days upon which they are most likely to occur. With the hope that the stars may be of service in helping you to avoid disaster, we are presenting this feature.

Anything in motion—such as an automobile, train, ship, speedboat, motorcycle, even a ferris wheel, merry-go-round, escalator or elevator—could cause a serious accident on the 2nd. Trains carrying two engines, automobiles with trailers attached, tug boats piloting larger vessels are in danger from faulty couplings. Heed railroad signals and traffic lights. Check abandoned wells, cisterns and cesspools to make sure they are securely covered. Do not cross a bridge that has been undermined by a swollen river. Danger increases until after 9:30 P.M.

Avoid undue physical exertion on the 6th. Don't engage in strenuous sports. Be careful not to fall. Don't grope in darkness, particularly as you approach 1:48 and 2:52 A.M. of the 7th. Accidental falls kill about 21,000 people each year in the United States, two-thirds occurring in homes. Wage war on poisonous cleansing agents—such as lye, sal soda and insecticides—on the 8th. Destroy them or place them beyond the reach of little fingers. The 15th will bring you face to face with traffic hazards. Only complete control of your car and an alert mind

will save you, particularly near 8:35 P.M. An accident resulting in a fractured leg may occur near 6:58 A.M. Don't rush around, even if the alarm clock did fail to ring. Incidentally, make sure the children are where you think they are; you could be fooled.

Don't drive unless it is necessary on the 20th. Take no chances around quicksand, creeks and grounds overflowed with water. Enclosures around reservoirs and water holes should be inspected for breaks through which young children could crawl. If you use an electric heater or fan, guard your hands and fingers. The most crucial hour is 3:31 P.M., but you won't be "out of the woods" until 1:05 A.M., of the 21st.

Don't take youngsters to the zoo or to an amusement park on the 26th. Teach them never to walk behind a car or truck where the driver cannot see them. A strange or fantastic accident is scheduled for about 2:48 P.M. The 29th and until after 1:55 A.M. of the 30th accentuate danger around water and on the highways. Keep away from docks, dams and diving boards. Don't permit children to swim where there are no life guards, and don't go beyond your own depth. Deep-sea divers should check their equipment thoroughly. If motoring, remember that violation of traffic laws today could easily send you to prison.

Avoid airplane travel until after 6:58 A.M. of the 19th, the 26th and 27th, until after 3:16 A.M. of the 28th.

GERMANY'S PROSPECTS

BY M. A. SMOLLIN

A fateful invention is about to claim the attention of mankind. It will appear when Uranus conjoins Pluto in Virgo. Effective for some time, that conjunction will involve Mars and an opposition of Saturn. While in Gemini, Uranus timed the invention of the A-bomb in a Gemini nation. In recent decades, Germany has responded so consistently to the activation of Virgo that the conjunction is certain to time a sensational discovery in Germany. We know that fission was actually first achieved in Germany with Neptune in Virgo, and the news coming via Rome made our scientists frantic and set our government's course irrevocably into the realm of the atom.

Pluto traverses more than one system, like an invisible balloon with recording equipment soaring above continents. It shares cosmic secrets. With the intense stellar configuration given here, a discovery is on the way embodying six qualities already implied by the heavenly background. Two of these leads tell us plainly that it will be discovered by accident; three, that grave-like secrecy will at once surround it; another two tell us that it will be developed into a national weapon.

This sinister conception will occur in March, 1967, most probably at the University of Heidelberg in the Virgo-ruled city. Saturn then in Pisces foretells that it will be a fateful event. That conjunction in the sign of science will sextile Neptune in the sign of regeneration. That invention appears to realize the age-old dream of a certain class of people. Currently, the

planets out of orb by these signs indicate that the components of that invention already exist in apparently unrelated departments.

TO THE STUDENT OF ASTROLOGY, THIS PREVIEW is instructive in the light of current uncertainty regarding Germany's future status in the family of nations. Keeping the historical factors in the background, we shall center our attention on astrological issues to determine if her present status agrees with stellar signatures and to probe into the future cautiously, using such astrological elements as have proved their merit in the past. Into what pattern is Germany most likely to settle?

Our first clue is the Jupiter-Neptune conjunction of 1958. As it occurs in September, it involves Virgo and, therefore, Germany. It is highly incendiary to mass psychology, and the student will have ample proof of that. It makes violence justifiable and revolution attractive. It is eminently the aspect of rabble-rousing and fringe lunacy. It feeds on every discontent of the masses; and since economic prospects are not too reassuring, the mental tendencies in Germany would be decidedly radical. Besides, this conjunction occurs in Scorpio, ruling reform and regeneration.

Second, Uranus, the political rebel, is now in Leo, the fiery sign ruling money and government. It never fails to produce typical effects, especially where it is on an angle. I call special attention to the fact that Uranus will square the Jupiter-Nep-

tune conjunction named above. In Germany, the same or similar conditions will exist that enabled Hitler to seize power.

Testimony number three is the transit of Virgo by Pluto, starting in 1956. Its passage through Cancer, relating to the masses of China, timed that country's turning to Communism. Its recent stay in Leo timed highly fluid political conditions in France and Italy, whose area is under Leo. Its passage in Virgo is expected to run true to form for Germany, for Neptune's transit of Virgo timed that country's going Nazi. These are signs that the present status in Germany will yield to a regimented status.

FOURTH, CONSISTENTLY TIMING MAJOR changes in Germany has been the Jupiter-Saturn conjunction. One such conjunction in our time occurred on September 9, 1921, at 26° 35' Virgo, just where Uranus will conjoin Pluto. It presaged Germany's going Nazi. The last such conjunction occurred on February 15, 1941, at 9° 07' Taurus; and its significance for the United States, Britain and Russia is obvious. The next such conjunction occurs in March, 1961, at 26° Capricorn, in opposition to the United States Mercury. Capricorn relates to property, so again the drift in Germany will be toward Socialism.

Fifth, currently, Jupiter is conjoining Pluto on the Leo-Virgo cusp. This conjunction precedes economic recessions. Now it is trying two important signs—Leo, ruling government, and Virgo, ruling workers, science, farmers and Germany. A dramatic tug of war is developing in Germany with labor on one side and industrialists and generals on the other. This fact will advance the cause of radicalism in Germany just as it did in 1921. At any rate, we have the stellar indications.

Number six refers to the Uranus transit of Virgo, starting in 1962. Since this entry occurs about the vernal ingress, there will be enormous cosmic energy released, involving the Pisces-Virgo axis. Uranus is said to relate to liberty. The trouble is that an impartial judge is impossible to find who can say where liberty ends and license begins. The Astrologer knows that Uranus is intolerant of the social mores, duty, taxes, rent and economic worries. It is the "free thinker" of the heavens, and it disrupts human arrange-

ments as it goes along. Its special domain is the electrified complex of modern industry. In Germany it is certain to find a pile of rubbish awaiting spontaneous combustion.

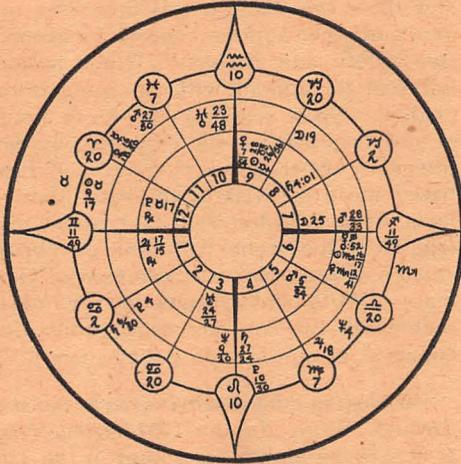
Exhibit number seven is the past performance of the Uranus-Pluto conjunction. The last time, it coincided with the Communist Manifesto and the German revolution smashing the Metternich regime. Then Germany was in the spotlight. With Pluto in Virgo, the German mass mind will be susceptible to hypnotic control of those endowed with this power. Pluto moves far out of our system and, thus, relates to that part of our emotions which deals with loyalty to our institutions. Pluto imbues our race with apathy so that unscrupulous ambition usurps authority. With Pluto in Virgo, each March that the Earth is in Pisces, our race will be impregnated with bizarre notions brought by Pluto out of this world, just as wind carries seeds. Individual initiative will be paralyzed, the power of discrimination will be dulled and the masses will be inclined to follow self-proclaimed saviors.

EIGHTH, AS THE NATURAL SIXTH SIGN OF the zodiac, Virgo rules the workers, soldiers, farmers and Germany. When activated by Pluto and Uranus with occasional forays by Mars, Virgo will bring into play the related elements so that in Germany tension will keep mounting until the conjunction mentioned times an explosion. Pluto in our time stands for regimentation, while Uranus will strive to resist unwelcome control.

Number nine is the impending attack on the meridian in the old German Empire chart. Whereas Virgo seems to relate to the area of land under Germany, this meridian relates to its political backbone. This meridian is in fixed signs, with 1° Aquarius at the midheaven and 10° Leo at the IC. Obviously, Uranus crossing the nadir of that chart is certain to time a far-reaching change in Germany. It will be attacking this nadir during the Jupiter-Neptune conjunction of 1958. The short-lived Weimar Republic was founded with Neptune at 9° 20' Leo and Saturn at 27° 24' of the sign. The Nazi State collapsed with Pluto at 10° 30' Leo. The Bonn Republic was created with Pluto at 17° and Saturn

at 29° Leo. The Nazi State was organized with Saturn at 7°27' Aquarius, and this planet will again be in Aquarius in 1962-64. Undoubtedly, a new Germany is on the way.

The Empire chart has Gemini on the ascendant, relating to the political unity of Germany. This double-bodied sign on the ascendant signifies that sooner or later, for a long time or short, the country would be divided. This is now a fact. It has Sagittarius, the hunter of the skies, in the sixth, ruling the armed forces. It is significant that as soon as Saturn touched this



sign, both halves of Germany got their armed forces almost simultaneously. Whatever the technical language of high diplomacy, the fact is that Germany is now under foreign control.

The homeland is signified by the fourth house; and in the Empire Chart, this includes part of Leo and Virgo. Now, Pluto is here and Uranus will be soon. Foreign troops must be withdrawn eventually; and I predict that they will be withdrawn when Uranus crosses 10° Leo, about 1959, shortly after the Jupiter-Neptune conjunction. This step will be taken in response to the rising tide of demand to make "Germany for the Germans." With all foreign troops out, ambitious men will set to work to mold Germany closer to their heart's desire.

TENTH IS THE ACTIVATION OF THE PISCES-Virgo axis which began this summer with the Mars-Jupiter oppositions in these signs. Its effect will increase as time goes by, for greater planets add their rays to

this axis. Thus, Saturn from Pisces will oppose Uranus in Virgo in 1964, and Pluto later on. I have already adduced a formidable array of proof on how evil this axis is under malefic stimulation. Repeatedly, Mars will aggravate this stellar condition.

Saturn in Pisces depicts a landlubber after shipwreck. Its opposition from Pisces to Pluto in Virgo carries out the allegory of Ulysses shipwrecked and cast out on a strange island to be tempted by an irresistibly captivating female, who turned his men into swine. This is the prospect for Germany: Saturnian craving for security, Plutonian captivity, Neptunian enticement, Uranian urge to smash everything that appears as a form of fetters.

Eleventh is the extreme violence generated by the opposition of Jupiter in Pisces to Uranus in Virgo, in 1962. The fact that these mighty cosmic impacts focus upon Virgo is an ominous sign for Germany. The effect timed by this opposition will be unfortunate from our point of view because it hints that Germany at that time will be the scene of Christianity on trial. That effect will be lasting. It will mark a complete transformation of the German conscience. Nihilistic ideology will spread, and the dividing line between right and wrong will vanish for the Germans. They will spurn their guilt in war and all Christian inhibitions under this aspect. One can be even more apprehensive, for this time may be the beginning of great troubles for Christianity throughout Europe. History tells us that the last time Neptune was in Scorpio, worship of God was forbidden by law in France—and Neptune is again in Scorpio!

Number twelve is the nonreassuring sextile between Pluto and Neptune effective all these years. It sharpens the intuition of man, but it is devoid of moral concepts and aids the ascetic and the mystic as much as the gangster and dope peddler. The sextile is very active at all times. But as for its being benefic, the question arises, "Benefic for whom and for what?"

These are trans-Saturnian bodies and so are not conducive to the stability of man-made arrangements. Their function is to continue the work of evolution on a vast cosmic scope, which causes man continuous worry and misery through uncer-

tainty of the morrow. Violent and determined reformers are to appear, and this sextile attests that their verbal appeal will be overwhelming. In Germany, a grim struggle for political control is on the way; it will be characterized by the old Roman motto, *aut Caesar aut nullus*: Caesar or nobody. Leaders of factions will be kidnaped with unprecedented cleverness and daring. The stars hint what history has proved: the most ruthless will triumph in Germany.

THE PRECEDING IS AN ADEQUATE OUTLINE of major indices bearing on our question. It is far from exhaustive. It merely gives us a glimpse at the way the stars are writing the marching hymn for tomorrow's Germany. With the student of Astrology, the reunification of Germany is presumed under the aspects given here. What will happen then? Soon the sons of *Der Vaterland*, in and out of uniform, will march and sing in a paroxysm of joy, sing the hymn of vindication! It will be a hymn of triumph, and the march will be a challenge.

Uranus in Virgo warns the Astrologer in advance that sudden features, now unseen, unsuspected, will burst into the light of day and Germany's new temper will send chills down the spines of foreign observers, for the New Germany will demonstrate that a sinner after penance still has the same old soul. This revival of Germany will have Pluto and Uranus in the fourth sector of the Empire chart. This is incontestable astrological proof that the new Germany will not be fooling!

On this point, we have two schools of thought. One school holds that the new Germany will have great power and that she will be friendly, especially to England. The other school holds that when the progressed ascendant of Hitler's chart reaches a certain degree, Germany will again attack England. Whatever the actual mundane events tomorrow, astrological indications are ample and obvious that Germany will soon become the center of a hurricane that will keep the British statesmen awake nights figuring its direction.

What are the possible sources of aid or resistance to the play of the cosmic forces outlined here? These very forces have already brought France and Italy to poli-

tical impotence. The most Catholic nation in the world, Italy, seethes with radicalism. France is beyond the pale. The soul of reborn Germany will be assailed by a tempest in which every mooring of religious and spiritual security and poise will be swept away.

In the United States Gemini chart, Saturn is rising through the southwest sector toward the ninth house. Saturn in this area indicates the appearance of conditions ahead that will make our relations with other nations more and more difficult. Saturn rules fear and the sense of security, and these two factors will underline our own and other nations' concern for respective safety and integrity. Other nations will fear to go along with us on our propositions. Upon reaching the ninth house of our chart, Saturn will expose many past intervals where our diplomacy had been based more on wishful thinking than on facts. It is almost certain that Adenauer's exit from the scene will time an abrupt change of America's attitude toward Germany. Pluto and Uranus in our fourth sector will time an increasing public disapproval of our foreign policy after 1960.

THE BRITISH CHARTS SHOW STRONG IMPACTS through Virgo. In the 1707 chart, Virgo is across the eighth cusp; and in the 1801 chart, it is across the twelfth. Thus, the conjunction of Uranus and Pluto in Virgo falls in the eighth house in the first chart, in the house of secret enemies and isolation in the second. Take your choice. While I do not have an "Ephemeris" for that time, the conjunction of Uranus-Pluto will occur at about 27° Virgo. At any rate, it will oppose the natal Uranus of *Her Majesty's chart* at 27° Pisces. These three facts warn us that at that time, England will have a knotty German problem on her hands. It may not be an attack; but it certainly looks like Germany using an instrument of pressure against England, embodying Pluto-Uranus-Virgo elements. One perforce wonders if our opening remarks have any bearing on this point.

By far the most powerful impacts will occur in the Soviet chart for November 9, 1917. The Jupiter-Neptune conjunction of 1958 at 4° Scorpio will trine the natal Pluto in the ninth, relating to the art of diplomacy, and sextile the natal Mars at

(Please turn to page 110)



CANCER

LEO

VIRGO

ASTROLOGICAL TYPES we all know

by Howard M. Duff

This is the second of a series meant to stimulate your interest in the meanings behind the faces you see around you every day—especially those familiar ones you have taken for granted.

These profiles are TYPES; that is, all the known characteristics associated with the signs, are here assembled in one face. In real life, this does not happen, for we all are mixtures, showing Sun, Meridian, Ascendant, Moon and angular dominance characteristics of many signs, which, since they are active in our consciousness, show in our faces.

The caricatures depicted are not meant to insult anyone. They are exaggerations to bring out points more dramatically than would a simple fact sketch. Besides, it may help your digestion by inducing a laugh response and thus prevent the taking of the self too seriously, however seriously we may take the subject itself.

CANCER Cancerians have for their symbol, the Crab.

This does not mean that these folks are crabs, in the slang sense, but they do seem to partake of its nature in their tendency to go backward in order to go forward. Watch one of them cross the street. In a traffic emergency, he will almost invariably jump back, whereas an Arian will leap forward (or walk forward and let the driver do the dodging!).

I once saw a Cancer woman starting her car from the curb. She had more room in front than behind her car, yet she backed it up before starting forward, and said that, though conscious of this, she could not seem to break herself of the habit.

Cancer folks have large heads and bodies, which tend to grow fat (the bodies). The forehead has a distinct outward bulge, full at the upper corners. The ear is small, the eyes large, the nose of the snub variety type with wide nostrils. The lips are full, for this is the mother sign, even among male natives. This type is able to make a home even in a hotel bedroom if necessary.

A variant is sometimes noticed; thin and boney, both in body and face, no doubt strongly influenced by its polar opposite, Capricorn, but classified as Cancer because of the otherwise strong Cancer characteristics. Small eyes are sometimes noticed in this class and thin lips, especially in later life. Don't be fooled by this lip. The full lips is there, but retracted, due to repression of emotion and a desire to protect the self from hurt. Like the Crab, these people crawl into their shell when hurt.

BROW
GULGES



LEAPS
BACKWARD



Cancerians blend Moon-like changeableness of feeling and action, with constancy and tenacity of purpose. They may storm and rave like a shallow lake in a sudden gale, yet they are not shallow, but feel deeply and long. They have the "memory of an elephant."

They defend their own with energy and resource and will protect the weak and imposed upon, even if such be not their own flesh and blood. They are loyal to their clan. The quickest way to break up an internal fight among them is to have an outsider attack any one of them. They are proud of their family and you had better enthuse over their relatives—or else.

Sentimental, they love a good cry at a play as well as a good laugh at slapstick comedy—if it is impersonal. They tend to be jealous and are difficult to manage when in that state, being both tempestuous and "shell-crawlers-into." The quickest way to snap them out of this is to appeal to their mothering instincts, for mere reason doesn't have a chance in a battle with emotion and instinct.

Note the broad hips with legs and arms short in proportion to the torso length. The skin is pale or sallow and the flesh fluidic and moldable, like a sculptor's clay. Even if fat, they are active, willing to trade physical comfort for the thing or state they desire to have or to be.

The top of the head tends to flatness, the eyelashes curling, brows paler than hair. The small ears are movable, to the chagrin of proper mothers of Cancer boys. The walk tends to a sidling, crablike motion

LEO Leo people are alive, vital and magnetic, both willing and able to be bosses, usually not from selfish or petty motives, since this is a royal and magnanimous sign. In a fight, however, they discard both protection and weapons and slug and rend. In developed types, of course, this is not so physical, but any of them by temperament go into things whole-souled.

Like Cancer, the head is large. Unlike the fourth sign, the hips are lion-like or narrow, a meat-eater's hips. The shoulders are broad, the back strong, the chest ample and held high. In the young, the muscles are well-developed and the hair fine, curly and mane-like. With years, the hair often disappears on top, revealing the peculiar dome-shaped cranium of Leo. The muscle also disappears under a certain amount of fatty tissue, although this is well-distributed and usually above the waist line. Even when quite heavy, they do not seem to be fat so much as big and strong.

The bones being relatively small, the feet and hands are not large. Leo is the type who will get down from his throne and mix right in if necessary, for he does not lack courage nor fear to exert himself for his own purposes. But usually he prefers to furnish the dynamics for others to do the work under him.



THERE'S A BONY TYPE TOO



WILL EXERT THO' FAT



GENEROUS TO FOES (CONQUERED ONES)

ASTROLOGICAL TYPES WE ALL KNOW

The neck is full and round—column-like. It is longer than either that of Taurus or Cancer, carrying the head in a noble way, which, in undeveloped types, looks pretty cocky, but in the more mature groups is proud, compelling deference and respect almost in spite of one's self; you love them or hate them.

The face is either fair or ruddy, the eyes are usually blue, with much life and sparkle in them. Some types have an eye like a hawk, which is pretty hard to look into and defy—unless you are another Leo! If you take Mussolini's face as typical, be sure to study his younger pictures, for he was a Leo then, too, and the characteristics now visible were not then so obvious.

The chin is definite but rounded. The lips are full, the lower inclined to protrude. The nose is heavy and full at the tip. The whole bearing radiates importance and competence. Leo can be a good bluffer, but most of them can deliver the goods.

You are very clever if you can lie to a Leo and get away with it or keep something from him he really wants to know. He's never a snoop, but he can watch and wait for an opening and ultimately find out what he wants to learn.

There are two characteristics by which the Leo type may be recognized. One is the way the septum of the nose is concealed by the nostrils and the abrupt way the upper lip comes out from under the nose. The other is the way the tissues of the face, after early youth, sag away from the nostrils and the corners of the mouth in curtain-like curves.

Leo women, past 35, sometimes look like dowagers; that is, they have an erect carriage, slender from the hips down, heavy body above, like a carrot on end, an appearance which is quite distinguished and dignified, in spite of my vegetable simile.

There's another Leo type, unnoticeable at first meeting, with a peculiar dark vitality in the face and an unobtrusive manner, the Leo revealing itself only when opportunity or opposition brings it out. This relatively mousey type then shows both its fixed sign and fire sign characteristics, to everybody's surprise. In other words, if Leo is there, it cannot long be concealed.

VIRGO Virgo folks are long: head, neck, body, arms, legs, fingers, feet. They give this impression even when not so tall.

The forehead is high, full and rounded, the ear large, the lips very seldom full, with the upper one long from the base of the nose to the mouth line. The nose looks sharp even when not so long, the tip advancing beyond the bridge with a little tilt up. This nose is quite often wedge shaped, as if carved out of wood, and is firm to the touch. The bones are evident, but so regularly proportioned, especially in the face, that the camera records all the good looks possessed—photogenic.



CHEST HEAVIER
THAN HIPS



GOES
"BERSERK"



NOT A PHOTO

The women are not pretty as are Librans, but are often beautiful, beauty being really a matter of right proportion. This beauty is, however, not so warm and attractive as in the more vital and less mental types, such as Leo.

Mercury rules this sign as well as Gemini, but the Virgo hips and shoulders are broader than those of Gemini. The face seldom gets fleshy, but the hips do in later life. Like Gemini, the skin tans easily, the hair grows thin, but still covers the scalp, the neck is longer and thinner than its neighboring signs. The chin stays back out of the way of the mouth, which is often busy telling others how things should be run. The lips while thin are usually quite attractive when the native is in good humor.



Leo may give the general orders, but Virgo watches all the details and fusses continually about things being just right. They do not always look well because things that worry them or make them unhappy affect their health. And then they have a habit of looking at all the symptoms with a magnifying glass, which doesn't help any.



Seen from the front, one notices that the Virgo native's eyes are set wide apart, seeing all (and sometimes telling all). The face could be laid out in triangles from the surface indications of the bony structure beneath the surface. It's fun to draw these folks, although never yet has one admitted I did them justice. Although critical by nature, the best of this type have the faculty of speaking judgments aptly and in just the right words. They are valuable people though irritating to those less conscientious and less fond of detail.



If in later years women of this sign should get heavy, and they often do, especially about the top of the hip joint, the face and upper body remains slender and with relatively little tissue sag.

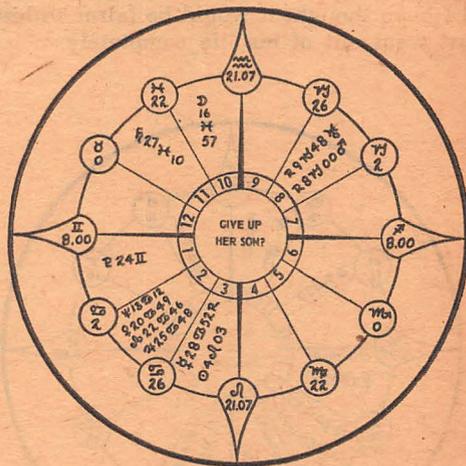
NOT THE
"PICK-UP" TYPE

Virgos often share with Pisces, its polar opposite, the eye with the full upper lid, seen in pictures of George Washington. In Virgo, however, this gives an impression and a correct one too, of mental activity rather than emotional capacity. Virgo's gaze seems to be detached in thought from personalities, even when talking about them, while Pisces' detachment is more of the dreamy sort—not thinking, but feeling within itself.

* * * *

Dr. Joseph Butler, noted seventeenth-century bishop, determined to destroy Astrology in England. To accomplish this, he studied the science. In the process, his viewpoint became converted; he finished by writing a spirited defense of it. He likened his position to a three-legged stool: "The first leg bears this position, that there is an Astrology certainly written in the heavens. . . . The second bears up what skill in some measure may be attained in the understanding of the same. . . . The third upholds the legitimacy of the means."

ASTROLOGY AT WORK



SHOULD THIS MOTHER GIVE UP HER SON?

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: Can you help me, for I am at the end of my rope, with nothing ahead. I was born July 21, 1907, between 1:00 and 1:30 in the morning. My husband was born September 9, 1901.

We adopted a son—born January 23, 1936. My son suffered an injury at birth which left him handicapped. He is still immature and partially paralyzed.

My husband and I were divorced in 1944; the boy went with his father, who has done nothing to help the boy ever since. Now he is trying to keep us apart completely, since I had a slight stroke in 1946, which left me with narcolepsy.

It would be almost impossible for me to support my son, in my handicapped state of health. No one understands narcolepsy nor what to do about it. I had gotten a good start on a career of cake decorating and catering but had to give it up.

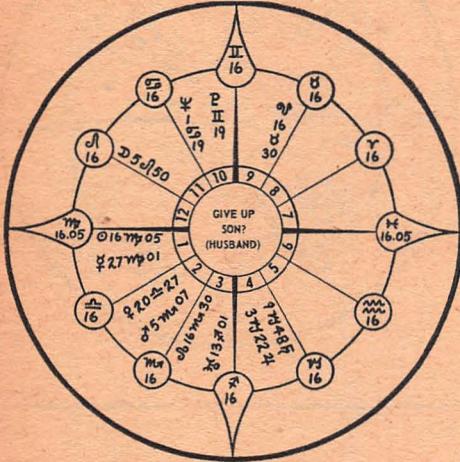
From the comparison of the three charts, I am afraid that your former husband is a very self-centered person. Like you, he must have wanted children, for he has the Moon in Leo and you have the Sun there. So it must have been a double disappointment—to adopt a child, only to find out the child was handicapped. Probably some of his resentment extends to you, and that is why he wants to keep you and the boy apart.

I am sorry you did not give the time of this boy's birth. But he was born with Mars conjunct Saturn square Jupiter and opposite Neptune, and with Mercury stationary and retrograde. That was enough to have caused mental retardation.

At his 1957 birthday, however, progressed Mercury turns direct, which should bring improvement. In the intervening period, some rather drastic changes are in store for him.

You did not give the exact date of your stroke, but I would assume it happened during one of those Mars-Saturn conjunctions in Cancer during 1946, which involved your many Cancer planets. This happened

I have felt guilty about turning the boy over to his father; yet he hates bickering of all kinds, and I have thought it would be fairer to him if I just went out of his life completely.



about the same time that Uranus in Gemini, the sign that rules the hands, was transiting over your natal Pluto, hence the resultant narcolepsy, which makes it so hard for you to do anything with your hands.

With transiting Uranus in your Sun-Sign since June of 1956, you are certainly going to find a new and better cycle of life opening up. Uranus will stimulate all your latent creative ability, and some new kind of work will become a possibility. Have you ever thought of handling a circulating library? In late 1956, when Saturn is in Sagittarius and in trine aspect to your Sun, you could do something with books.

What is in store for me, and is my cycle of bad luck ever going to run out?

In the meantime, don't do anything to upset the nervous equilibrium of your son. Keep writing to him, even if you are not able to see him; and wait for the developments of 1957 before making any definite decisions along this line.

AMBITION FOR THE STAGE

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I was born March 7, 1931, at 10:15 P.M., and went on the stage as a strip-tease dancer when I was 15. After four years of this life, I was well on the way to becoming an alcoholic, when I met a much older man—born March 1, 1889—who has been a wonderful friend to me ever since. He loves me, but I have never permitted any intimate relations.

Try to remember that you were born during those very difficult days of the depression in our country, when the pattern in space was exceptionally critical. Obviously, that pattern was projected onto your birth blueprint, which explains, in some ways, the turbulent conditions of your life.

At his request, I settled in his town; since then I have been through many upheavals, and he has stood by me in every crisis. I had a child born out of wedlock on February 20, 1953.

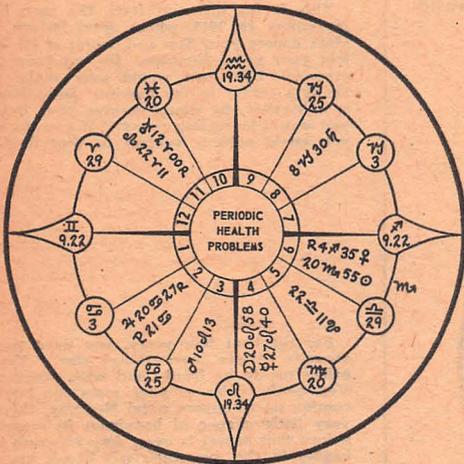
It is true that you do have the Moon in Scorpio square Venus, but in good aspect to the Sun and Jupiter. This configuration has always saved you, even at crises which must have appeared insurmountable. It was your Scorpio ascendant and Moon which first took you into the field of dancing.

Two years later, I tried to commit suicide because of an unhappy love affair with a motion picture actor. He was born November 23, 1919. I believe I have the Moon in Scorpio, though I have received some "form" charts which placed it in Libra.

Then, as your progressed Sun entered the sign of Aries and touched off the basic cardinal T-square in your chart, you began making those emotional mistakes which brought you so much sorrow. By that time, too, the transits of Saturn and Neptune in Libra, Uranus in Cancer served to add to your mental and emotional confusion. Being a native of Pisces, you are too apt to think with your emotions; you should try, from now on, to develop greater self-control.

The first eight years of my life were spent mostly in hospitals, the usual childhood diseases putting me close to death. Over the next seven years, my health improved a lot.

When I was fifteen, I married and divorced in less than a year! When I was 18, I met and married my husband—born May 15, 1931. We have been very happy and have three lovely daughters. But several times during our married life the doctors gave me no hope.



A year ago, my health suddenly started to improve. Recently, I was given a checkup and am in very good health now. All this time, I have been painfully thin and had a scarecrow look.

Now I am wondering if perhaps the future holds any hope of my being normally healthy and of average weight.

You were born with the Moon in Leo, close to Mars and exactly square the Sun in the sixth house. Basically, you have latent heart weakness, which accounts for the fact that you were given up so many times. But by the time you were eight, the progressed Moon had reached its conjunction with natal Venus and trined Mars; so you had greater strength and resistance.

You made the two sudden marriages when Uranus was transiting through the sign Gemini, your first house. In Gemini, Uranus was making stimulating aspects to all your Leo planets. A new life was opening up.

Since you say you read every issue of this magazine, you must have read that excellent article on Pluto by Garth Allen—how the planet singles out an individual and lifts him above the crowd. When you were born, Pluto was conjunct Jupiter and trine the Sun. Because of this regenerative power, you had the stamina to fool the doctors and recover.

If your health showed improvement this past year, with Saturn—the restrictive planet—transiting right over your natal Sun, then we must give the credit to transiting Jupiter and Pluto in Leo, as they passed back and forth over your Leo planets. As your progressed Moon is now in Cancer and soon to conjoin your natal Jupiter and Pluto, this trend should continue.

Your natal ascendant is in Gemini, a sign which usually bestows a slim figure on the fortunate native! As you grow older, your progressed ascendant will enter Cancer. Then you will put on weight and begin subtracting calories from your diet, instead of adding them.

A JUVENILE DELINQUENT?

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: I have a great-nephew who has come to live with us, and I need advice for him. His birthday is February 11, 1942, born between 4:00 and 6:00 A.M. His dad's birthday is February 27, 1919; his mother's, July 7, 1920. I was born May 19, 1901; my husband, August 2, 1885.

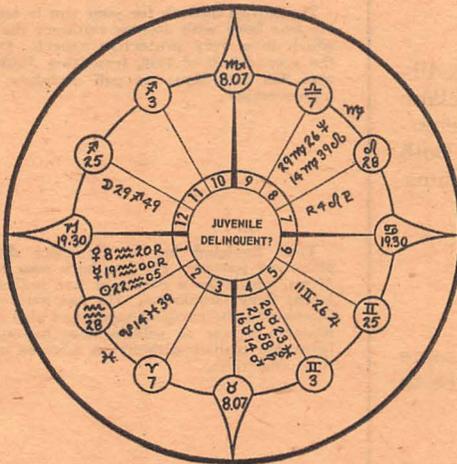
Our country as a whole went on war time two days before the birth of this child. But with such a wide spread of time, the best we could do was to take the exact midpoint and erect the chart for 5:00 A.M., local mean time. I think this is fairly correct, as his fourth-house planets would explain the difficult conditions of his early environment.

This child won't obey anyone. In school, he won't study nor mind his teachers. He is given to bragging and can't get along with other children. His mother has had him to a psychiatrist because he lies whenever it suits him, and often when there is no need for lying.

He has a burning ambition to be a scientist or atomic worker but doesn't see the need to study. He will do anything to get attention.

Now comes the bad part. His father was always hard on him, gave him severe punishments, like whippings. He is not a sociable person and at present has left home and does not even send money back.

His mother quit college in her second year and married this man when she knew him only eleven days. She is lazy and not a good housekeeper and is always screaming at the children. (She has a girl, too—born October 1, 1945.) She does not cook for the children nor help them with their lessons.



I can do more with this boy than anyone, but his care is turning me into a nervous wreck. Should I continue or put him on a boy's ranch?

You must remember that he is going through a very difficult period of life, the years of adolescence and puberty. At the age of 14, the progressed Moon opposes its own place. In his case, that simply served to accentuate his natal Moon square Neptune aspect. He does not like his environment; so, under this Neptunian influence, he creates his own world, telling stories (I don't think they are really lies) to bolster up his ego.

There are several reasons for his failure to be obedient. He has the Sun in Aquarius, which makes him resent any restriction of his freedom. With his Sun square Uranus, his Sun ruler, he would have trouble getting along with others. This desire for admiration comes from the Sun rising in Aquarius. This sign often takes on characteristics of its opposite, Leo, whose natives are truly strongly egoistic.

There is a saying today that we do not have delinquent children but, rather, delinquent parents. This is certainly one of those cases, and with three malefics in his natal fourth house of home environment, he cannot get very far by living with either parent.

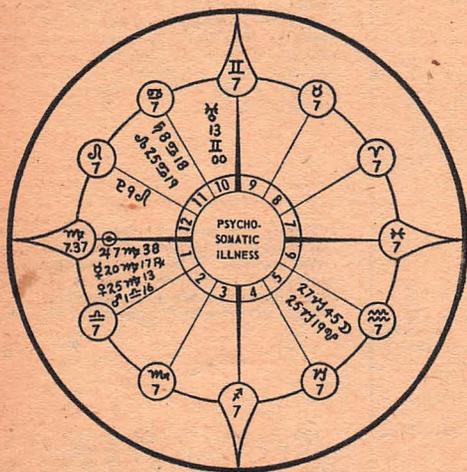
Nor can you carry this burden alone. You have had the opposition of Saturn to your Sun-Sign for two years, and now that restrictive planet will oppose all your Gemini planets for another two years.

This boy does need discipline, and badly. When transiting Uranus gets well into the sign of Leo, passes over his Pluto and squares his three Taurus planets, while opposing his Aquarian planets, he could become completely unmanageable. First thing he needs is to move away from his natal environment, taking his Uranus, Mars and Saturn out of the fourth house. Then he should have a chance at having a scientific education, for his Aquarian planets—especially the conjunction of Venus and Mercury—indicate talent in that direction. Let him have a chance to prove himself and justify his Pluto in Leo, which makes him want to reach the top.

If you can find the right kind of boy's ranch, the discipline would do him good, but only if studies are presented which appeal to his imagination. He should not be sent to any place which has actual delinquents. In spite of a latent streak of cruelty, I do not think the child is a delinquent by any means. Love and being shown the way to command respect through achievement could do wonders for him. But he needs a strong hand to guide him, preferably one outside the family circle.

PSYCHOSOMATIC ILLNESS

HOROSCOPE, *Experience Department*: Can the stars explain the curious situation in my family? I was born January 14, 1917; my husband, August 23, 1907; and our boy was born August 31, 1944.



Father and son both suffer from the same illness, ulcerative colitis, which physicians claim is a psychosomatic illness—or one that has emotional symptoms as well as physical ones. Both are high strung and given to temper tantrums. Both are intelligent and quick in action.

Our son has been in the hospital for some time, receiving psychotherapy. Will he have to stay much longer?

Will my husband's health ever improve so that I can have my family together again and be happy?

I am more than sorry that you were unable to give me the time of birth for any of these charts, as it would seem as though father and son would both have similar patterns in the portions of the chart governing health.

It is perfectly true that emotional strain can bring on physical illness, manifesting in the weakest part of the body. But you can't explain everything away by saying it is psychosomatic because unless there was a latent bodily weakness, the emotions would not have anything to work on.

Both your husband and son have the definite astrological weaknesses of intestinal trouble. Your husband has Saturn in 25 degrees of Pisces, a highly critical degree, square Pluto. Your son has four planets in Virgo, sign that rules the intestines, some of them square Uranus. Both of them will respond to the right kind of medical treatment, too.

The health outlook for your son is hopeful. He was born with Jupiter conjunct the Sun, which is a very protective aspect. During the second half of 1956, transiting Jupiter is over his Sun-Sign; he will certainly show improvement.

Your husband has a far more difficult planetary pattern. He was born near a Full Moon, which for a native of Leo indicates a latent heart weakness. He has serious afflictions in the cardinal signs and also in the mutable signs; so seldom does he enjoy a favorable transit without an adverse one at the same time.

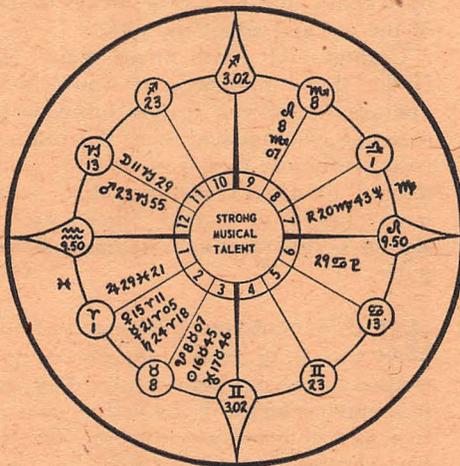
If he has not improved this past year, with Jupiter in his Sun-Sign, then rest assured there is more than a psychosomatic illness. Don't be satisfied with one medical opinion. Get to the root of the matter. You have a better chance of finding the answer during late 1956, when Jupiter trines your natal Sun.

STRONG MUSICAL TALENT

HOROSCOPE, Experience Department: In an issue of *HOROSCOPE*, I read an article in "This 'n' That" about an amazing musician; I noticed the similarity of my own boy's horoscope.

My boy was born on May 8, 1939, at 1:58 A.M., in Montreal. I cannot recall whether we were on daylight saving time then. He is very talented musically—in fact, has won first prize in his grade for piano, is in the college band and can play any instrument. During the summer, he plays with the City Band, where we live.

He is also very talented in his studies and in all forms of sport. He is handsome, but not feminine looking, just all boy.



We are wondering, however, what profession he should choose. So far, he has not made up his mind. I believe that music will be his main interest in life, but my husband wants him to study for a profession. We would appreciate any advice you can give.

My birth date is July 27, 1909, about 7:00 A.M. My husband was born September 21, 1910, at 8:30 P.M.

Montreal did have daylight saving time in 1939. This gives your boy's chart an ascendant in Aquarius, with Sagittarius on the midheaven and Jupiter, its ruler, the first planet to rise.

Jupiter is in Pisces, the sign that has so much to do with music. It is opposite Neptune, the ruler of Pisces; but both planets are well aspected by Mars, in its exaltation. Jupiter is also trine Pluto, that expansive planet, found in the house of work.

All these aspects show a true musical talent, further emphasized by the fact that his natal Taurus Sun is conjoined with Uranus, ruler of this ascendant, and trine the Moon in Capricorn. Many accomplished pianists are found with strong Capricorn planets. Your son's musical versatility comes from his Aquarian ascendant.

If we concede that the sign Pisces is closely associated with music and know it also to be the sign of sorrow, we gain a better understanding of the struggles so many great musicians go through, and how they are seldom recognized until after death. It's easy to see why your husband feels your son should also have a profession, for he is a practical man and well understands the insecurity, in a financial way, that the musical profession holds. This could be very true in your son's case, since his Pisces Jupiter is opposite the deceptive planet Neptune. But it seems to me a compromise could be worked out this way.

Your boy has real financial sense, thanks to that steady Capricorn Moon trine the Taurus Sun. He should have a business course, learning how to manage and be an administrator, at the same time going on with his music. This business background would help him in making money through recordings, owning a music shop, perhaps even managing other artists or a band of his own. Like you, I feel that it would be a shame to see so much talent go to waste when it could be utilized—and in a practical way, too.

With Uranus in his third house, his scholastic or academic education is bound to be interrupted in some way; and that may turn him wholeheartedly into a career in music.

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

(Continued from page 33)

38 If Jupiter at your birth was in Pisces, the transiting Saturn is well placed to it. So is Mars until August 10. However, guard against giving too freely and unwisely of time and money. Be alert lest you be too vague as to the goals and desires you are working for. Examine ap-

parent opportunities carefully to make sure they are genuine and that you can take advantage of them. Do not spend your time on glittering and deceptive appearances, when there is probably a bonafide chance going to waste merely because it requires humdrum routine.



Mars

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the influences at work on your Mars and has special reference to the phases of your life that Mars rules: your energy, aggressiveness, to some extent your earning power, ability to express yourself. In personal concerns, Mars has a decided bearing on love and passion.

39 If Mars at your birth was in Aries, the transiting Mars stimulates your behind-the-scenes activities. Be sure, however, that your action is aimed toward a right goal. Otherwise, it will result in difficulties and disorder. Do not enter upon projects which are based upon mere desire rather than sound thinking. Face facts and don't build castles in the air. Preserve complete concord in joint projects or interests; be sure to associate yourself only with honest and upright partners. The Uranus and Pluto trines from Leo exert a helpful influence and should encourage you to make sound progress toward the future.

your Mars. During this period, investigate new lines of work. Experiment with and try out new abilities which you may never have suspected in yourself. Re-examine the fundamentals of faith by which you live—you may make revisions. Keep an open mind, and do not be afraid to let go of the old and adopt the new.

Uranus and Pluto favor your Mars. Under these influences, it would be advantageous for you to join interests with someone who has had more ingenuity and resourcefulness than you or is of a more mature nature. Transiting Mars squares your planet of action; therefore, you should be guarded against haste and impulse.

40 If Mars at your birth was in Taurus, transiting Mars will support your efforts to settle questions and bring projects to a conclusion. It will reinforce your natal Mars, adding to your desire for action and accomplishment.

During this general span, you will find it advantageous to take account of conditions which may curb your activities in a manner not altogether pleasant; adapt yourself to them. Do not squander your nervous or physical forces; relax and stop rushing about. Exercise diplomacy in dealing with those in authority; avoid hazards. Transiting Jupiter is favorable to your Mars, which steadies your activities and gives purpose to them.

42 If Mars at your birth was in Cancer, transiting Mars supports your activities, especially before August 10, while it is moving forward. Be active, constructive and enterprising in your efforts for best results. Do not indulge the urge to let your emotions make up your mind—which results from Neptune squaring your Mars. Instead, act from the point of view of cool reason. Do not become impatient with conditions, with others or with yourself because desires are not readily attained. Instead, work hard to fulfill them.

Transiting Saturn in Scorpio enables you to benefit as a result of steady application to duty. You will find it more encouraging to keep your eye on your eventual or long-range goal than to expect immediate profit. Keep doing your best and

41 If Mars at your birth was in Gemini, Neptune from Libra strengthens

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

you will see steady improvement. Treat others with calm tolerance.

43 If Mars at your birth was in Leo, transiting Uranus and Pluto are in the same sign as your Mars. Therefore, do not feel that any attitude you take will be final; conditions are likely to force sudden modifications. On the other hand, guard against altering anything merely for the sake of novelty. Keep a close rein on your impulses, and make sure that you are advancing toward a serious and desired goal. Your long-range judgment will be particularly keen and accurate, but do not become annoyed because you cannot bring your associates to take the same view.

You will need to guard against impatience in the face of delays and obstacles which would result in rash and ill-considered activity while Saturn squares your Mars. Keep all projects on a matter-of-fact basis, and do not anticipate too much from them; check wishful thinking. Pay attention to physical health. Do not go on subjecting yourself to undue stress until it affects your disposition as well as your body. Neptune favorable to your Mars accents your cleverness and creativeness at this time.

44 If Mars at your birth was in Virgo, Jupiter is favorable to your Mars. It points to this span as a time to make plans and decisions. Be progressive, but delay putting new projects into effect until you have estimated the opposition and made reasonably sure you can cope with it. However, the transiting Mars opposes your Mars. It emphasizes the need for diplomacy in matters affecting associates or the alteration of existing conditions.

45 If Mars at your birth was in Libra, Neptune conjunct, Uranus and Pluto sextile your Mars assist your efforts toward self-development or the working out of sound projects. You will find sympathetic concern for yourself and your projects manifested on the part of others. If you meet them half way you can chalk up noticeable gains.

46 If Mars at your birth was in Scorpio, Uranus squares your Mars, which will probably rouse in you a strong urge

to go ahead before you should. If you make any radical departures from the accepted norm in ideas or methods, be sure you use tact and intelligence in interesting others in them. Be especially careful with people who are of a more or less conventional turn of mind.

Transiting Mars trine your natal Mars is beneficent. It may bring you a chance at bigger projects. However, at the same time, Saturn is conjunct your Mars, indicating that you had better reevaluate what you have already done to eliminate errors. Consider carefully before taking up something new. Due to the square of Pluto in Leo, you may feel thwarted in your efforts to advance. But steady devotion to duty will put you ahead on a sound basis. Keep the long-range goal in view. Be decisive and moderate.

47 If Mars at your birth was in Sagittarius, transiting Uranus and Pluto add impetus to progress. These planets give you opportunities to advance. You can gain by modifying your ideas to conform more to the usual and the accepted. Neptune favoring Mars will stir your inspirational talents; so if one project should not prove feasible, you can immediately have a substitute. The square of transiting Mars warns against haste. Think and plan clearly before taking action.

48 If Mars at your birth was in Capricorn, Jupiter is favorable, which influence affords you a chance to plan your activity wisely. You would do well to decide about things far in advance of getting to work on them. Neptune's square to your Mars may stimulate a little too much zeal over projects of broad scope. You may have to watch that you do not get in too deep financially. Take your time and consider all the factors before you plunge. Transiting Mars sextile your Mars enables you to make better progress in current undertakings.

49 If Mars at your birth was in Aquarius, Uranus in opposition to your natal Mars requires that you keep a close rein on impulses and emotions. Do not try to push things ahead; use tact and consideration in dealing with others. Your more or less radical and original ideas may

antagonize the conventionally-minded. Do not add to this feeling by being too insistent about them yourself. Transiting Mars stimulates your activity. Be ready for taking care of odds and ends of tasks particularly.

Pluto opposes your Mars from Leo and may seem at times to make your labor of no effect. You may run into unexpected obstacles and lack of interest on the part of others. Handle things step by step, and do not become downhearted. If you are sure your goal is right, you can make

steady though slow progress toward it.

50 If Mars at your birth was in Pisces, Jupiter's opposition requires a certain amount of wisdom in developing your ideas. Do not be self-willed about working plans out. Mars conjunct your Mars indicates the need for caution. Guard against impulsiveness or too great originality. Saturn assists your Mars, making you more methodical. Keep your attention on those affairs already on hand; but at the same time, broaden your scope.



Venus

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the influences at work on your Venus for the current period and has special reference to the things ruled by Venus: love, social life, creative activity along artistic lines and financial matters as they relate to security, your personal relationships.

51 If Venus at your birth was in Aries, guard against emotional speech or action, since Neptune opposes. Keep your standard of friendship high. Be sure you deal or associate only with people of principle. Adhere to clear-cut and definite standards.

Uranus and Pluto trine your Venus will heighten your social magnetism and give you out-of-the-ordinary ideas for entertainment along that line. It will be to your advantage to use them. These aspects will help you think things through, especially if you lay your problems before more experienced friends. Do not be too quick to cast off old friendship in favor of new; the old may be worth more in the long run.

52 If Venus at your birth was in Taurus, Saturn opposes your Venus, which may result in checking somewhat your congenial contacts and amusements. Avoid elaborate and expensive entertainments; keep things as unpretentious as possible. Guard against the impulse to become self-centered, indifferent to others. If you have a feeling that they are not keeping up their end, make sure you are right. Review your own actions and correct what you find wrong.

The square of Uranus will probably bring quite unexpected changes. In this connection, it would be wise for you to try to steady yourself emotionally. Do not act from impulse or circumstances will not be to your advantage. Avoid associates

who are interested in unconventional pleasures if you value your contentment in the months or years to come. Mars and Jupiter helpful to your Venus-Sign will bring opportunities to gain through friends, social and business contacts.

53 If Venus at your birth was in Gemini, transiting Mars is adverse to your Venus. It requires a sensible and patient approach to emotional interests. The trine of Neptune to your natal Venus accents not only amusements, but also greater sensitivity. It should aid you to clarify your relationship to those near to you in both the domestic and friendly group.

54 If Venus at your birth was in Cancer, Neptune square your natal Venus warns of probable dissensions. It also points to possible complexities in your relation to others in all departments of everyday life. Saturn's trine enables you—if you concentrate on so doing—to keep relationships clear and aboveboard, with no vague factors to disagree about. Be sure, too, that you make an attempt to understand the why and wherefore back of the many bids for sympathy that come to you. If you are taken in by unworthy persons, you will not only waste time and money, but you will also resent it afterward.

Mars is helpful, stirring opportunities for fun and frolic. It should bring pleasant

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

developments. These may take the form of visits to or from friends or kin, trips or work of a benevolent type.

55 If Venus at your birth was in Leo, with Uranus in the same sign as your Venus, you will probably experience unexpected alterations in the pattern of the lighter side of your life. Your Venus is bolstered by Neptune, which should increase your inventiveness and enable you to cheer up those about you with pleasing new ideas. Saturn's square requires patience and perseverance.

56 If Venus at your birth was in Virgo, Jupiter lends a luck element to social and heart interests. It furthers affairs of a conventional nature, especially where amusement and the sentiments are concerned. Correct errors in your relationships with others, and keep expenditures at a minimum. The opposition of Mars calls for resistance to impulse and anger. Keep activities on a sound basis.

57 If Venus at your birth was in Libra, Uranus and Pluto in Leo are in auspicious angles. These should enable you to steady your sentiments, aid you in working out problems along this line with wisdom drawn from your past. Turn for counsel to those of more mature years who can help you to stabilize yourself.

58 If Venus at your birth was in Scorpio, Saturn conjunct your natal Venus will affect your social doings. You may feel at times that nothing in that line is going right for you. Try to free yourself from a sense of dependence on others for happiness or amusement. Learn to appreciate inexpensive diversions. Above all, do not become cold and antagonistic toward others simply because you are disappointed in some ways.

Mars is in a constructive angle to your Venus. This influence enables you to take advantage of some very enjoyable events in the way of entertainment. It also gives you the wisdom to clear your path of that which opposes your progress.

59 If Venus at your birth was in Sagittarius, the square of Mars calls

for moderation in spending and in entertaining or heart affairs; avoid risks. The trines of Uranus and Pluto to your Venus should bring you greater wisdom in making decisions regarding attachments. Make all arrangements for each event well ahead of time, and leave nothing to chance. Remember, too, that you have the ability to use diplomacy and resourcefulness, factors which are in your favor if you desire eventual success and happiness in this line.

60 If Venus at your birth was in Capricorn. Mars and Jupiter are favorable to your Venus. These aspects are good for expanding the circle of social and promotional contacts. You should mix freely with others, particularly higher-ups.

With transiting Neptune square your natal Venus, you will have opportunities to exercise your native self-restraint in the matter of emotions. Keep a middle-of-the-road attitude and you can turn this stimulation of your sentiments to advantage instead of suffering from it.

61 If Venus at your birth was in Aquarius, Uranus in opposition to your Venus may result in unforeseen changes. Use judgment in choosing associates, and do not include those who are likely to go off at a tangent in regard to actions and behavior. Think twice before you enter into any permanent or semi-permanent emotional relationship. Your sentiments are likely to be unstable if you are not careful. At the same time, do not break off ties already formed—for the same reason. Give future contentment more weight than present enjoyment.

Neptune trine your Venus will stimulate your convivial activity. This aspect aids you in efforts to get in touch with important personalities and enjoy some rather unusual pleasures.

62 If Venus at your birth was in Pisces, transiting Mars favors a slight increase in spending for diversion and wardrobe. The Mars influence is also conducive to getting things dispatched quickly and efficiently. Write, confer and visit. Saturn's trine enables you to benefit through elders.



Mercury

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the planetary influences at work on your Mercury at this time and has special reference to the things ruled by Mercury: intellectuality, mental pursuits, study, research, writings, learning and your approach to life generally. It also concerns communications.

63 If Mercury at your birth was in Aries, the trines of Uranus and Pluto and the opposition of Neptune make this a period of contradictions. You will alternate between originality, resourcefulness, practicality and visionary optimism. Depend on the former more than on the latter, for a review of past experiences and improvement on them will be a better guide to present and future action than your hunches.

64 If Mercury at your birth was in Taurus, the sextile from Mars should make it easier than usual for you to widen your circle of helpful contacts. You can take part in group activities to advantage. Write letters that are due and clear up pending social obligations. The opposition of Saturn requires that you think through the questions facing you in a common-sense manner. Avoid reaching any conclusion on important matters unless you are relaxed and fresh. If anything puzzles or worries you, do some first-hand investigating to get at the truth. Do not accept even the the honest opinions of others in the matter. Try not to look on the dark side of things or to suspect the worst when there is nothing really wrong.

65 If Mercury at your birth was in Gemini, the trine of Neptune promises new avenues for setting forth your ideas. The sextile of Uranus and Pluto increases your resourcefulness and ingenuity. It may be of advantage to take up some new subject either at home or in class. If a chance to express yourself in writing or public speaking comes to you, take it. If you are in business, try to keep strictly up to date on everything, especially in your line. The Mars square warns against jumping to conclusions.

The situation requires that you be very cautious about drawing up contracts or making verbal or written agreements, even in expressing your views. Likewise, avoid domestic disagreements. Keep your

emotions under control and face facts squarely when making decisions of any kind.

66 If Mercury at your birth was in Cancer, the trines of Mars and Saturn and the sextile of Jupiter favor becoming acquainted with people and ideas. Stress particularly those which will affect affairs at a distance—either in time or place. You should make definite progress, but make sure it is on a practical basis.

67 If Mercury at your birth was in Leo, the square of Saturn tends to slow intellectual developments, mail and contacts at times. You are likely to find yourself interested in projects of rather impractical scope. You will need to have your wits about you to keep things harmonious, clear and free of loss or waste.

68 If Mercury at your birth was in Virgo, Jupiter in your Mercury-Sign inspires wise decisions. It enables you to gain advantages through associates or fellow workers. However, Mars opposes your Mercury, requiring you to stop, look and listen in transit and in connection with information, papers and contracts.

69 If Mercury at your birth was in Libra, Uranus and Pluto are favorable, stimulating originality and inventiveness, encouraging you to polish up your ideas and methods and bring everything up to date. This should give you a definite advantage in the business or commercial world, coupled with your speeded-up intellectual processes.

70 If Mercury at your birth was in Scorpio, Saturn is in the same sign as your Mercury. You should, therefore, be able to deal intelligently and efficiently with facts and figures. Take care of details, but do not let them disturb you unduly. This is a good time to make your

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

peace with landlords, mature or practical-minded persons.

Inasmuch as your Mercury is being squared by Uranus, you may surprise yourself by impulses to go off at a tangent. Unless outside conditions compel you to alter your course of action, consider well whether this is the time to make a change. If it seems necessary, accept it with good grace and try to gain some advantage from it. Mars trine your Mercury should stimulate your mental activity and give you ease and effectiveness of expression. Hence use this period to grant or request interviews, write letters and take part in meetings.

71 If Mercury at your birth was in Sagittarius, Mars adverse to your Mercury makes it inadvisable to sign papers without due deliberation or to express yourself impulsively in speech or writing. It also warns against haste in transit.

Uranus and Pluto are in beneficial angles to your Mercury; this enables you to make the most of original ideas. You should also be able to realize that restrictions are not permanent and thereby raise your spirits somewhat. Neptune sextile your Mercury assures you inspiration and ideas if you will devote yourself to working problems out and not be blocked by overanxiety.

72 If Mercury at your birth was in Capricorn, Jupiter is favorable to your Mercury, helping you to look on the bright side of things. It also aids you in getting ahead with your work. Make long-range plans and decisions. Your considered judgment is good. Saturn is in an auspicious angle to your Mercury, which should steady and enable you to plan and organize on a practical basis. Affairs pending or already on hand should be furthered by the support of Saturn sextile your natal Mercury. You may see how to

progress in matters which have been puzzling you for some time, especially if you will use what you have learned from previous experience.

You are apt to have your head in a cloud at times, while Neptune continues to square your natal Mercury. Make a serious attempt to view things in their proper proportion and distrust intuitions. Examine carefully all documents, business or legal, before signing, to make sure you fully understand all the details.

73 If Mercury at your birth was in Aquarius, make sure of the dates various financial or other obligations fall due. With Saturn currently squaring your Mercury, you may run into unexpected obstacles in meeting these. Keep time and money as fluid as possible. Take care also that letters are answered on time; it may be important.

Pluto and Uranus opposed to your Mercury may result in changeableness and indecisiveness, so you should consider at some length before you sign important papers. Take full account of all factors before you make alterations in your business or way of life. Keep a check on your tongue, for you may say today what you would not mean tomorrow.

74 If Mercury at your birth was in Pisces, Mars stirs your Mercury throughout this period. Its position makes it possible for you to utilize good ideas to make a certain amount of progress and to economize in some lines.

The supporting favorable angles of Jupiter and Saturn will accent intellectual activity and inventiveness. Devote yourself seriously to developing your ideas to the point where they are of some use. Be sure that when you place your ideas, suggestions and projects before the public, they are thoroughly thought out. Put your life and thinking on a sound basis.



Moon

The paragraph below which applies to you gives the planetary influences at work on your Moon and the things ruled by the Moon: your inner nature, mental and physical health, dealings with women, children and domestic matters. It rules your inner sense of being right, hence successful, and your feeling of well-being.

75 If the Moon at your birth was in Aries, you have aspects of vitalization from the trines of Pluto and Uranus. If you hold up your end, you will find that you will have a deeper feeling of assurance and inner fortitude than usually.

The opposition of Neptune intensifies a strong idealistic turn of mind—so much so, indeed, that actual people and conditions may offend you easily. Try to bring yourself down to earth, and do not demand too much. Do not be taken in by appearances, either of people or things.

76 If the Moon at your birth was in Taurus, Mars is helpful, enabling you to benefit through the activities of friends and associates at times. The squares of Pluto and Uranus and the opposition of Saturn require that you keep your feet on the ground. The trine of Jupiter will keep you from becoming downcast and discouraged. Those you meet are apt to notice your poise and maturity. Keep your energy up by getting sufficient sleep, and do not let obligations weigh you down.

77 If the Moon at your birth was in Gemini, Mars squares your Moon, warning against unconsidered alterations and confusion in home or work. The trine of Neptune strengthens your idealistic viewpoint. The sextiles of Pluto and Uranus should help you promote your progress in a way if you are not impulsive.

78 If the Moon at your birth was in Cancer, the square of Neptune is apt to set you to building castles in the air. Do not dwell in them to such an extent that you get out of touch with practical reality. Mars favors your Moon, which should enable you to dispatch tasks around home or office with alacrity. It will enable you to make progress in personal development. You are apt to be very keenly aware of your own reactions and of those about you.

79 If the Moon at your birth was in Leo, Neptune is favorable to your Mars. This will probably bring you agreeable but out-of-the-ordinary experiences. These influences also tend to promote your domestic and property interests.

The conjunctions of Uranus and Pluto to your Moon indicate that you will gain by your adaptability to change and your quickness in sizing up new conditions. You will find congenial friends among those of progressive thought; but make sure they are proceeding toward some goal and not simply leaving the old without reason. Change your mind if you need to—but be certain you have good reason for it.

80 If the Moon at your birth was in Virgo, a favorable Jupiter will tend to give you a brighter view of things and make you more patient. The beneficial aspects of Uranus and Pluto stimulate originality of thought. Study along new lines and widen your circle of interests. The opposition of Mars suggests self-control and calmness where others are concerned, also in connection with any removals you may be considering.

81 If the Moon at your birth was in Libra, the conjunction of Neptune enables you to understand and analyze your emotions if you try patiently to do so. Learn how to eliminate that which is unworthy. Set your goals for self-achievement within reach and move steadily toward them.

Pluto and Uranus are sextile your Moon, supporting your attempts to bring order to your home and possessions. Seek the company of those who are in positions of power or who have a resourceful outlook on life.

82 If the Moon at your birth was in Scorpio, the square of Uranus promises new experiences, more unrestricted fields of activity. You will have the opportunity to make changes, but be sure they are the right ones. Don't discard the old just because it doesn't suit you. Set your goal and make each alteration carry you nearer to it. Remember that past experience can teach you something.

Saturn in your Moon-Sign now stabilizes you emotionally. If you accept the necessity for less aggressive haste, you will grow in poise. But if you refuse to admit it, it will affect your disposition adversely. Have confidence in yourself, and

(Please turn to page 119)

stars in the headlines

By Florence Anne Jensen

★ jack lemmon

Considered one of the most outstanding newcomers to the movie capital, Jack Lemmon has starred in six big pictures within the last two years. Though qualified on every count for his theatrical success, Jack had worked diligently for his stardom, as shown by Saturn transiting his solar tenth house (place in life) to oppose his Mars and square all his Leo and Aquarius planets. (It is always more difficult to work out problems through fixed signs because of nonresistance to circumstances.)

Since 1953, when he received his first Hollywood break, Uranus has supported his grand trine in water, affecting the second, fifth and tenth departments of his life. In 1954-55, Jupiter joined the trine; in the meantime, Jupiter was conjunct his Leo Moon.

A Bostonian to his fingertips, which is a New Englander with a flourish, Jack Lemmon was educated in private schools and graduated from Harvard. Jack made his stage debut at the age of four, appearing with his actor father. At Harvard, still entranced with the stage, Jack was a member of The Hasty Pudding Club and later became its president.

Upon graduation, Jack went directly to radio soap operas "The Brighter Day" and "Road of Life." From there, he stepped into television, appearing in more than five hundred shows for "Robert Montgomery Presents," "Studio One," "Suspense" and "The Web." Not altogether satisfied with this heavy activity, he played stock and covered the vaudeville circuit.

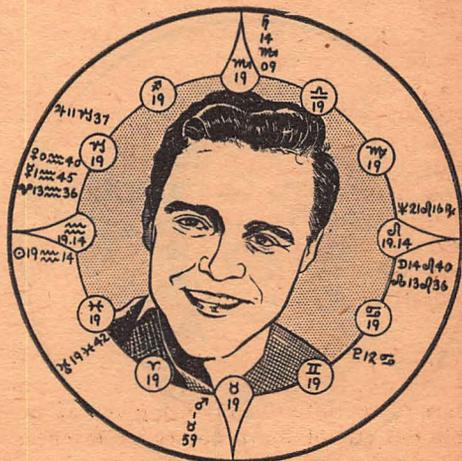
During the last war, he was a U.S. Navy ensign and became communications officer on the aircraft carrier, U.S.S. Lake Champlain. Back in civilian circulation, he made his Broadway stage debut in the

hilarious comedy "Room Service," which brought him his first Hollywood contract in 1953.

Luckier than most young men, he drew for his leading ladies, Judy Holliday in "It Should Happen to You" and "Phfft," Betty Grable and Marge Champion in "Three for the Show," Janet Leigh and Betty Garrett in "My Sister Eileen," June Allyson for "It Happened One Night."

Jack is one of those charmers who seems to be able to do everything. He sings well, dances with ease, has natural comedy talent, plays the piano and composes music. He has a heavily aspected Sun, Venus conjunct Mercury in Aquarius for a prancing mind, Moon conjunct Neptune for music and timing, Uranus sextile Jupiter and trine Saturn for magnetism and will power.

Jack is worried about his sudden rise in motion pictures, but he need not have a qualm. Uranus in Leo, Saturn in Sagittarius and Jupiter in Virgo are going to keep him busy . . . at the top.



Feb. 8, 1925

★ **anita ekberg**

Fortunately, American motion picture producers are sufficiently foresighted to import European talent. They made no mistake when they found Sweden's Anita Ekberg.

Anita was a photographer's model in Malmo, Sweden, where she was born. She was chosen "Miss Sweden" to be her country's representative at the "Miss Universe" beauty contest in Atlantic City (New Jersey) in the spring of 1951. She was given movie offers from all directions; but with wisdom, she declined until she had learned to speak English well and had some dramatic training.

In 1952, she returned to New York as a model, having studied English and drama in the interim. Her lovely face and figure appeared in fifty different magazines within a matter of months.

On Anita Ekberg's first visit to Hollywood, Bob Hope, who was about to journey to Greenland on his regular Christmas junket to entertain our troops, asked Miss Ekberg to replace Marilyn Monroe, who, at the last moment, could not take the trip. This was a bonanza for Anita to test her

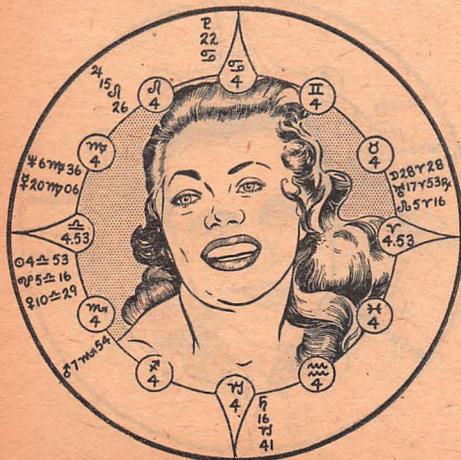
talents. On her return, she was given a part in "Go to Mars," with Abbott and Costello.

In the spring of 1951, Jupiter entered Aries to oppose her Sun; by early '52, it was conjunct her Uranus and Moon. At the same time, Uranus was square and Saturn conjunct her Venus in Libra; Uranus was also opposition her Saturn but semisextile her Jupiter and sextile her Mercury.

The "Golden Blade" followed; but with the above aspects, the pictures were not all that Miss Ekberg would have liked. However, last year, she was given her first juicy part, as a Chinese woman in "Blood Alley," starring Lauren Bacall and John Wayne. Anita was eager for the part because her beauty was thoroughly disguised and she had to depend upon her ability to act.

Recently, Anita appeared in "Casablanca," Warner's telefilm, in which she displays her gorgeous figure in tight-fitting gowns suitable to a mystery woman. With Mars in Scorpio, she must love to slink around. Hal Wallis has signed her for "Hollywood Or Bust," with comics Martin and Lewis, which will probably be a hilarious slapstick. Miss Ekberg is wise to attempt so many different roles. The Moon conjunct Uranus in Aries has phenomenal courage; and with a trine to Jupiter, both nately and by transit, Anita appears to be going places.

Much has been reported about Miss Ekberg's love life. It is true she was once in love with Tyrone Power. She also thought Frank Sinatra might be her "one and only," but she didn't approve of his wandering eye. On March 27, she announced her engagement to British actor Anthony Steele.



sept. 29, 1931

★ phil silvers

If you never heard Sgt. Bilko shout commands to his platoon or watched him go through the antics of his money-raising episodes, you have missed one of the funniest shows on television. Phil Silvers, tougher than a real-life sergeant, has Mars trine the Moon, which English Astrologer Carter says is not particularly common in the charts of soldiers because they dislike the disciplinary character of Army life and do not care to undergo prolonged training. Little did Carter know that he was describing exactly the mythical Bilko, who would do anything to avoid the rigors of his Army duty.

Phil Silvers is said to have had twenty-five years of confusion and frustration in his checkered career. At fourteen, he was imitating stars of the day at the boardwalk spots in New York's Coney Island. From there, he went to vaudeville and then to burlesque as a "third banana" (number-three comic). Gradually, he worked up to "top banana."

Noticed by scouts in a Broadway revue, Phil was summoned to Hollywood. It took them eleven months to find him a part, one that miscast him as a cleric in "Pride and Prejudice." He stayed on for twenty-three pictures, none of which did him justice.

With Mars conjunct Neptune trine the Moon and square Mercury, Phil is best in parts as a brassy extrovert, quick on the trigger with retorts. With Venus in its own sign, sextile the Moon, he does well with thickly layered compliments, all given, of course, with the idea of promoting one of his daring schemes. Jupiter in Sagittarius square his Moon and trine his Mercury gives him spontaneous speech and ability to spoof as a lovable "operator."

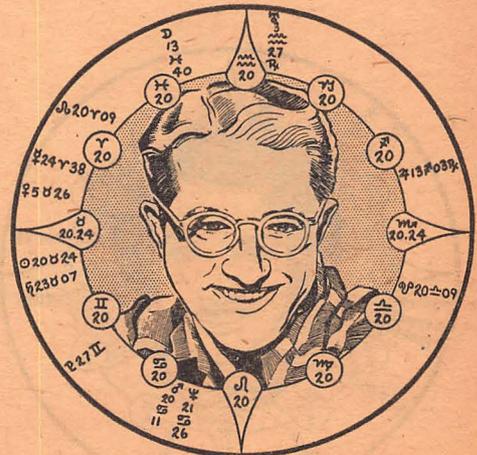
Phil is a product of the Brownsville section of Brooklyn, of Russian back-

ground; he was the youngest of eight children. At seven, he started making speeches on street corners (heaven knows about what), and he's been talking ever since.

After he toured the Mediterranean with the U.S.O., Phil came back home to star in "High Button Shoes" and "Top Banana," to establish himself as one of the finest comedians of our time.

For his television show, "You'll Never Get Rich" (CBS), Phil Silvers recently received three Emmy Awards, something without precedent in the eight years the awards have been given. One was for best comedian, one for best continuing performance as an actor, one for the best comedy series. At the presentation, Phil was visibly overwhelmed, particularly on receiving the third award; and he waved his hands as though to say, "Oh, no!"

A little pathetically, he said in substance, "All the rest of you have happy marriages, but all I have are the Emmys." However, in the romance department, Phil is doing well enough; some of the most beautiful women in New York are forming a line "to the right."



may 11, 1912

★ nanette fabray

Some of you must remember the "Our Gang" comedies of the early movie era. One of the children was none other than Nanette Fabray, until recently a star with Sid Caesar on his NBC television show.

At three and a half years of age, Nan made her debut in her home town of Los Angeles as a tap dancer in a policeman's act called "Down by the Winegar Works." So that her talented child could go on with her studies, Nan's mother took in as many as twenty-five boarders at a time.

Nanette Fabray went to Los Angeles Junior College, won two scholarships for Max Reinhardt's Dramatic Workshop and played leading roles in two of his big productions. Soon after, she was on Broadway in the revue "Meet the People" (1940), in which Eve Arden and Betty Hutton also appeared. (Uranus, Saturn and Jupiter were all in her Moon-Sign.) In 1941, she appeared with Danny Kaye in "Let's Face It"; in 1942, with Ray Bolger in "By Jupiter"; in 1944, in "Bloomer Girl" (soon to be produced on television); and in 1948, with Phil Silvers in "High Button Shoes." For the latter, she received two Donaldson Awards, the only actress

to be so honored in one season (Mars in Sagittarius conjunct her Venus and trine Neptune).

Following this, three successive shows were written around Nan's tremendous talents. Miss Fabray has grand trines in earth and water and one fire trine, all of which are interwoven with sextiles. It is good to note that with all this ease, she has sufficient squares to place pressure on her.

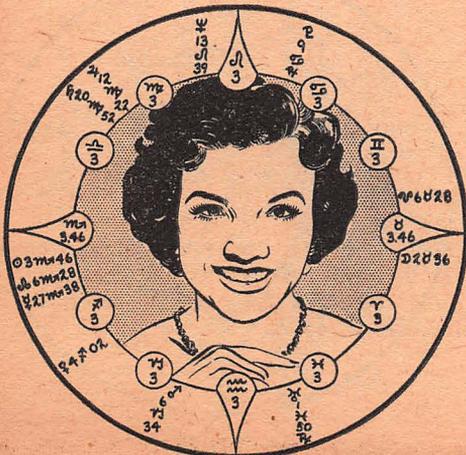
Even the motion pictures have claimed Nan for "Bandwagon" with Fred Astaire; but, recently, she had no time for pictures because of her three appearances a month with Caesar, whose show has intensive rehearsal schedules.

There has been endless chatter about Nanette's decision to leave "Caesar's Hour"; speculation ran rampant in all the TV columns about why Nanette "wanted out." But it is fairly clear she is tired of the grind and is anxious to free lance and do guest shots.

All seems serene between the two big stars. When Nanette received two Emmy Awards last March—one for the best supporting actress and the other for best comedienne—she broke down in tears, saying, "Most of all, I want to thank my dear friend and co-worker, Sid Caesar, who made these awards possible." There was no doubt of her sincerity.

With a new twelve-year Jupiter cycle, which also trines her Taurus Moon and Capricorn Mars, Nan shows good judgment in her decision. Having struggled these last few years with transiting Saturn opposition her Moon and conjunct her Sun-Mercury, she is probably very tired. Even a chance to appear in the next Martin and Lewis picture did not interest her.

This bachelor girl has a mind of her own. She hasn't been able to use her many-faceted talents on "Caesar's Hour"; from now on, you will see the Nanette Fabray that has had Broadway raving for years.



THIS 'N' THAT



A Libran likes to “go Dutch” or pay only his share of the check when dining out with friends. However, this doesn't stem from a penurious quality. It merely keeps the Scales at an even balance. Furthermore, he dislikes the petty haggling that so often ensues as to who will pay.

* * *

A Cancer or Pisces woman enjoys music boxes.

* * *

On a day when transiting Mars—a planet denoting accidents—conjoined her ruling planet, Venus, a Libra woman tripped and fell in a beauty salon, ruled by Venus.

* * *

A young man who is making his career in the Army has Mars, the war planet, in his tenth house of career matters, in conjunction with Neptune, ruling foreign countries.

* * *

Taurus and Capricorn natives like to make long-range plans. A Geminian or Sagittarian doesn't like to make these.

* * *

One born with Mars in Pisces tires easily.

* * *

An author with Mars in Sagittarius

often writes tales of the West and the “wide, open spaces.”

* * *

A Leo person usually has a very clear, dramatic voice, except when he is angry. Then he roars like the Lion that symbolizes this sign.

* * *

A Cancer woman rests as she dreams.

* * *

A person born with Mars in adverse aspect to Venus places too high a valuation on material success at any price.

* * *

Don't be surprised if your Aquarian child brings home all sorts of playmates.

* * *

Women with Jupiter in Sagittarius are likely to spread at the hips.

* * *

A person born with the Moon in Gemini, Sagittarius or Pisces often has two mothers. He is likely to live in a duplex house or own more than one home.

* * *

The Full Moon of August 21 is a “blue moon.” Usually, the Moon reaches full phase twelve times in a tropical year. But in seven of the years in a Metonic cycle, the Moon is full 13 times; the extra moon is called a blue moon.

LOOKING AHEAD



**THE RIGHT DAY
FOR THE RIGHT DEED**

By Lulu Bradley Cram

**Perchance with sweets and scents of flowers,
Our souls are overcharged at last;
We weary of the languid hours,
We almost wish the summer past,
We almost sigh for sad September.**

BUSINESS

Advertising, submitting manuscripts, selling, canvassing, writing, signing important papers: July 28; August 6, 7, 9, 17 (p.m.), 28, 30.

Collections: July 24; August 3, 5, 6, 7, 14, 22, 27, 31.

Seek employment, promotion, favors: August 10, 15, 26 (a.m.).

Deal with bankers or credit men: August 3, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14 (after 12:55 p.m.).

Travel: July 27, 28; August 1, 4, 7 (p.m.), 9, 10, 14, 16, 17 (p.m. and eve.), 22, 23 (a.m.), 30, 31 (a.m.). **By air:** July 27; August 1, 9, 30. **By water:** August 3 (after 9:47 a.m.), 4, 30.

Buy an automobile: July 27; August 9, 28, 30.

Buy machinery, tools and implements: August 4, 9, 18 (a.m.), 27, 28, 30.

Buy permanent home or office and for long-term lease: July 30, 31; August 5 (p.m.), 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28 (a.m.).

HOMEMAKING

Home baking: July 28, 29; August 4, 10, 11 (a.m.), 17, 18, 24, 25, 31.

Home canning: July 25, 26, 27; August 3 (p.m.), 4, 22, 23, 31.

Preserves and jellies: July 23, 24, 30, 31; August 26, 27, 28 (a.m.).

Dehydration or drying: July 28, 29; August 24, 25.

Dressmaking, mending, designing or trimming hats: August 6, 7, 10, 14.



THE WAY TO LOVE AND BEAUTY

Romance, entertainment, weddings, music, poetry and painting: July 24, 29, 31; August 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 22, 27.

Photography: July 24, 30, 31; August 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 22, 27.

Buy clothing and jewelry: July 24; August 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 27, 28.

Buy shoes: July 27 (a.m.); August 18, 22, 23.

Buy house furnishings and adornment: August 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 27, 28.

To stimulate growth of hair, trimming or scalp treatments: August 12, 13.

To eliminate corns, callouses, warts, blemishes, superfluous hair, begin treatments: July 23, 24; August 1, 2, 29, 30.



HEALTH

Diathermy, electrical and magnetic treatments: August 9, 28, 30.

Osteopathy, chiropractics, mental healing: August 18, 22, 23.

Testing eyes: July 28; August 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 22, 23 (a.m.), 28, 30.

To wean infants or animals: August 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.



FARMING

Plant top crops: August 12, 13.

Plant root crops: July 30, 31; August 3 (p.m.), 4, 22, 23, 26, 27, 31.

Plant flowers: August 9 (p.m.), 10, 11 (a.m.), 12, 13.

Plant corn, wheat, barley, rye and oats: August 10, 11 (a.m.), 12, 13.

For budding, grafting, pollenizing blossoms or transplanting: August 12, 13.

Pruning: July 25, 26, 27; August 3 (p.m.), 4, 22, 23, 31.

Seeding for grain, hay, cereals: August 9 (p.m.), 10, 11 (a.m.), 12, 13.

For cultivating, grubbing, trimming, spraying, deadening noxious growths and weeds or destroying pests: July 23, 24; August 1, 2, 29, 30.

Irrigation: July 25, 26, 27; August 4, 12, 13, 21 (p.m.), 22, 23, 31.

Set poles, fence posts; make cement or concrete; lay cornerstones or foundations: July 23, 24, 30, 31; August 26, 27, 28 (a.m.).

Digging, drilling, tunneling, mining: August 18, 22, 23.

Paint or shingle: July 30, 31; August 26, 27, 28 (a.m.).

Put coal in cellar: August 5 (p.m.), 6, 12, 13, 19, 20, 26, 27, 28 (a.m.).

Dig or drill wells: August 3 (p.m.), 4, 12, 13, 21 (p.m.), 22, 23, 31.

Harvest top crops: July 23, 24; August 1, 2, 29, 30.

Harvest potatoes and other root crops and pick fruit: August 24, 25.

Set chicken eggs: July 22, 23; August 18, 19, 28, 29.

Set duck and turkey eggs: August 11, 12, 21, 22.

Set goose eggs: August 9, 10, 19, 20.

Buy poultry hatched on: August 12, 13.

Fishing: July 25, 26, 27; August 4, 12, 13, 21 (p.m.), 22, 23, 31.





ARIES

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born March 21—April 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 5TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- children
- education
- courtship
- avocations

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- restful activities
- showing your fondness for loved ones
- attention to children
- not letting your emotions control you

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- lack of patience
- spending too much on entertainment
- letting others lead when you should
- neglecting health
- not doing business chores

THIS MONTH STRESSES recreation, pleasure, pursuit of hobbies and activities that will help you overcome problems or limitations.

The first few days of August may bring blocked or disturbed communications and relationships, but by the fourth of the month you should begin to see things clarifying. The weeks ahead are well suited to advancement of heart interests and activity with loved ones. The New Moon, on August 6, sets off a pleasurable cycle that should help make your summer a memorable and satisfying one. Aspects to Venus the first half of the month are splendid for improving your home or immediate surroundings, display of affection

towards family, a parent or elder. You should be well pleased with the way some of your affairs work out on the 14th. The second week of August is excellent for settlements, property and domestic interests.

SATURN'S PRESENT POSITION AND ASPECTS are not fortunate for accumulating time-payment debts or expenditure of resources and strength without due consideration. You are urged to be very conservative in any affairs relating to joint finances, partnership money, economic obligations to others. If you have borrowed or lent, there may be cause for pressure or regret around the 3rd and 19th of the month. However, a good aspect to Mercury on the 23rd enables you to think or talk your way out of any adverse or difficult conditions. Jupiter's present position is splendid for health improvement and benefit through your work and capacity for service. There should be fortunate news, excellent developments in this regard, around the 9th or 14th.

Your ruling planet, Mars, is an angle in your solar horoscope which brings up activities and experiences linked with past conditions, personal limitations. You may feel a strong urge to pull into your shell from time to time, either for rest or attention to accumulated work, problems. Take care during the third week of August, on the 16th, 19th, and 20th, that you do not invite nervous strain or added problems through wrong action or careless words. Have no part of intrigue, troubles of others, during this interval, if you can possibly steer clear of them. The Full Moon, on the 21st, sees a change for the better.

AS YOU APPROACH THE FINAL DAYS OF AUGUST, there is a trine aspects of Mars with Venus and other good transits to make your interests gratifying and happy. Be prepared to step up social and family activities the last of the month. Action taken on or about the 30th is almost certain to work out favorably for you. You seem well supported in efforts to resolve any problems or to finish work. Interesting or surprising news should come about the same latter portion of this forecast period. Keep up with your correspondence. Improve relationships.

ARIES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. This day is mostly favorable for improved understanding with others, but there is need for careful judgment in employment interests this afternoon.

2nd Th. Aspects in force make this a time when emotions and the impulse to rash action will need control. Be wary of wrong information. Double check facts, news.

3rd Fri. There could be delays in mail or communications, serious shortcomings, that disrupt correspondence or understanding. Cultivate home folks, elders.

4th Sat. The emphasis now is upon your family, property, or base of operations. Plan to have a good time in surroundings that are pleasant, congenial, for you.

5th SUN. You should be pleased with the way matters have worked out for you in the last twenty-four hours. Don't let temperament or adventure hurt heart interests.

6th Mon. *The New Moon* brings a change in your viewpoint and attitude where loved ones are concerned. This is for the better, so don't hide your feelings or true sentiments.

7th Tu. Pleasant messages could arrive to make this an interesting and happy time. Others appreciate your willingness to give them help or good counsel.

8th Wed. The early morning is your best period for advancement of work or other interests. Don't strain health or invite trouble through others this P.M.

9th Th. You are in a period that calls for stepping up your public relations, consideration for your mate or other people. Do nothing to hurt prestige.

10th Fri. Get out where you can meet other people and strengthen your ties of understanding with them. Listen to advice of your mate. Some course of action is reversed.

11th Sat. Put the morning to good use by being cooperative, understanding, willing to meet people half-way. Skip evening ventures that can deplete resources, strength.

12th SUN. You should feel rejuvenated, rested, this morning. Don't invite fatigue through wrong moves later in the day or evening. Be conservative, retrench.

13th Mon. There will be some emphasis upon obligations of yourself or others and a feeling of pressure. Try to act along lines that serve your true interests.

14th Tu. The general outlook for the day favors social life, finances, and romance. Be prepared, however, for arrangements that go awry, unwise planning.

15th Wed. This day brings you better perspective, a more cheerful outlook, improved news from others. Be wary of emotional flareups, misplaced confidence, in P.M.

16th Th. You may not enjoy some of the work or duties that crop up now. Try to be diplo-

matic in evading other people's troubles or interruptions to work.

17th Fri. You will want to put your best effort into taking care of employment affairs, service matters. Be prepared for unexpected developments in the forenoon.

18th Sat. Your willingness to take care of responsibilities and the interests of superiors is appreciated. Don't rely on partners or others to fill the bill.

19th SUN. There could be some situation that curtails your sense of freedom or happiness at the moment. Meet it with good humor and patience. Bide your time.

20th Mon. Don't allow rash words or thoughtless action to stir up trouble. You must be cautious in any exchange of confidence with irritated people.

21st Tu. *The Full Moon* makes this a notable day where friends and loved ones are concerned, and the P.M. brings you pleasant events, peace, and rest.

22nd Wed. The afternoon and evening hours are well suited to the solving of problems. People appreciate your interest in their welfare. Try to retire early.

23rd Th. Give time and thought to business, news and agreements, your correspondence. Good results will be realized from patient effort expended at this time.

24th Fri. It is time for you to move ahead with personal matters that require your initiative or leadership. Don't allow misjudgment to set you back.

25th Sat. People feel the impact of your personality and are willing to move along lines that you desire. Don't overplay your hand or stir up opposition in late P.M.

26th SUN. There is some call upon you to be generous with your money or belongings. Look out for risky ventures, however, in the afternoon. You can't win.

27th Mon. You now see ways and means of bolstering your exchequer or increasing the value of possessions. A job well done is properly rewarded in a strange way.

28th Tu. Take stock of those around you who may require attention and conversation this afternoon or early evening. Watch vitality in the late P.M.

29th Wed. Look for a busy day with much work and activity. Important people have their eye on you and your affairs. Strengthen relationships by social means.

30th Th. There is an excellent aspect for progress through romance, affection, and sociability.

31st Fri. Matters work out well and end on a good note for you.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



TAURUS

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born April 21—May 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 4TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- traits that are hereditary
- houses, estates
- older people
- matters dealing with partners

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- altering things to make them better
- stability with those you admire
- greater attention to your community
- caring for your property

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- prejudiced behavior
- hurting your spouse's feelings
- refusing advice from friends, family
- emotional instability
- getting overtired

THIS MONTH STRESSES a turn of events linked with domestic affairs, home or family matters, laying the groundwork for better days.

You are in a cycle well suited to taking stock of where you stand from activities of the last twelve months. This is a portion of the year when you can lay new foundations and sow the seeds for improved conditions. There will be times during this month when you may feel crosscurrents along domestic lines or where people around your office or base of operations are concerned. Try to see things from their viewpoint as well as

your own before you become upset. It is necessary to swing with the tide and let matters work out naturally as much as possible. Keep careful watch on your finances on August 1 and 3. You should see a chance for profitable dealings on the 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 23rd, 24th, and 30th.

THE NEW MOON, ON AUGUST 6, HELPS YOU settle down and stabilize things, and the days that follow it are good for your pocketbook and happiness. On the 13th you must be wary of moodiness, resentment in dealings with partners, people who may seem uncooperative or inattentive toward you. It is possible that this feeling of neglect, pressure, or tension may persist until the 19th unless you bring a good sense of humor, much patience, into play to circumvent it. Your ruling planet, Venus, is in a favorable sign for winning approbation from neighbors, relatives, and people around you generally, particularly if you show them the sociable, affectionate side of your nature on August 6, 9, 14, and 30. Short trips are pleasant.

The Full Moon, on August 21, brings things to a climax in regard to activities of this month. You should find yourself at the peak of your popularity, in a good position to bolster ambitions or credit, then. Don't let contrary moods, or negative moves, unsettle things for you or bring disapproval from the home folks, people in your locale. Hold fast to what you know is the right course of action and duty. Saturn continues to create pressures or problems, some coldness, in your public relations or dealings with partners, others. Do not let neglect, worry or fear, cause bad reactions towards others.

JUPITER IS NOW IN A GOOD POSITION TO your Sun-Sign, helping you win friends and obtain heart's desires. Push ahead with expansive endeavors, and trust good ideas to pay off in the next month if you properly promote them. You are having a change of heart for the better under this influence which will help you attract benevolence and good fortune. Hobbies developed now could later prove more than just avocations. If you find yourself in any difficulty, trust luck and an eleventh-hour help to pull you through. Income should show an uptrend.

TAURUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. The morning and evening hours are best for advancement of your economic interest. There is need to be cautious of petty or rash action that can be expensive.

2nd Th. Do nothing to disturb the even tenor of things now lest your pocketbook feel some strain. The evening is a time to watch costs, cash, and belongings.

3rd Fri. Mercury adverse is poor for arrangements or agreements that concern your money affairs. Even bargains can be misleading. Relationships improve in P.M.

4th Sat. This looks like one of your best days in the week for gain and beneficial contacts with friends, others. Expect to be kept busy via travel and visits.

5th SUN. This seems like a time when you should settle down and enjoy your home or current base of operations. There may be surprise visitors or events after midday.

6th Mon. The New Moon starts you off on a fine cycle for domestic improvement and happiness. There should be news and gain early this week. Be steady.

7th Tu. A rise in confidence and optimism helps you make progress with interests that are close to your heart. Take reasonable chances and you should win.

8th Wed. The early morning is best for launching activities. Avoid strain and turbulent conditions with friends or loved ones during this evening's main hours.

9th Th. You will want to give your best to some job or service activity now. Don't let frivolity or social life get you off on any foolish tangents later.

10th Fri. You have much to do, and there will be real satisfaction in accomplishment of duties, helpfulness to others. Take care to skip late P.M. errors in diet.

11th Sat. Be prepared to let others have their say about weekend arrangements. You win by being congenial and sympathetic. Reach new understandings in late P.M.

12th SUN. Resourcefulness counts in dealing with your mate, others. You gain through teamwork and a co-operative spirit. There is welcome news in the forenoon.

13th Mon. Allow your sense of humor and patience to have full sway in dealing with depressing people or situations that could otherwise let you down.

14th Tu. Jupiter and Venus favor your interests at this time and bring you pleasant, fortunate events or contacts. Keep an eye on joint funds, accounts.

15th Wed. You are in a position to strengthen your economic or domestic setup through harmonious channels. Don't let wrong friends or actions cause trouble.

16th Th. Today's program may be set haywire in petty ways, but the evening is fortunate and

promising. Wait until then to formulate your judgment of things.

17th Fri. This is a time to gain all possible news or ideas from other people that can help you get ahead. Be ready to adjust your aims with theirs if necessary.

18th Sat. Those who are conservative, restrained, will make the best progress today. Curb ego and skip false allures. There is need to be very realistic.

19th SUN. You may find elders or family affairs burdensome or restrictive in some way. Swing with the tide to discharge responsibilities and rise to any occasion.

20th Mon. Your show of poise and responsibility puts you on top with people who count. Look out for sharp practice re. money, affections, and friendships.

21st Tu. The Full Moon can bring a show-down that is very illuminating, although somewhat emotional. Enjoy congenial friends and relatives this afternoon and eve.

22nd Wed. You have a chance to strengthen bonds of affection with sympathetic neighbors or kin, social groups you like and enjoy. Be a good mixer.

23rd Th. Follow tried and true lines, advice of experienced counsellors or your mate in pursuit of gain, hopes and wishes, now. They know best. Check all news.

24th Fri. You have to be alert for misleading information of recent days that could affect your pocketbook unless clarified. Do it now. You have time for surveys.

25th Sat. Try to arrange added rest this day or evening, for you may now feel a sense of fatigue and increased need for privacy or study. Don't overdo.

26th SUN. You come into the limelight in your circle in a gratifying way by noontime. Don't let upsetting people stir your emotions this afternoon.

27th Mon. The outlook is good for self-advancement if you move ahead with your affairs. See others in person for best results this afternoon and evening.

28th Tu. The early A.M. could find you feeling low or indisposed, but this is a passing mood. Press for gain and financial negotiations this afternoon.

29th Wed. You must look sharp now and not allow optimism to guide your handling of personal economics. There is a note of extravagance that needs curbing.

30th Th. Mars and Venus help you strengthen ties with others and advance your finances.

31st Fri. You have a change of mind concerning people and situations. This is constructive.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



GEMINI

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born May 22—June 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 3RD HOUSE. IT RULES:

brothers and sisters
neighbors
adaptability
short trips

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

making definite commitments
smoother relations with co-workers
learning from past errors
self-confidence in decisions

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

losing touch with people
dogmatism despite contrary knowledge
not taking a stand
rash acts affecting your job
not taking the lead

THIS MONTH STRESSES a driving impulse for popularity, recognition, business activity, which may need careful tempering.

August is always a good month for you to take stock of your relations and understandings with other people. You see things more clearly where neighbors and kin are concerned. There is a stepped-up interest in short trips and visits to nearby points or people you know. The first three days of this month suggest limiting these urges, for you may find yourself pressed for time or subject to fatigue if you try to do too much. Don't let worrisome people or conditions get you down around the

3rd. The very next day and the balance of the week will help you see matters in a better, more cheerful light. Grasp any chance to advance your finances on and around the 6th of August. There will be opportunities for gain then.

IF YOU ARE UNDECIDED ABOUT IMPORTANT affairs or under any pressure to make decisions or render opinions, wait until the New Moon of August 6 which will help you gain a better light on circumstances and people. The weeks that follow should find you letting people know your ideas and views to an increased degree. You are likely to add some worthwhile acquaintanceship with a neighbor to your social program. Prevailing aspects may also bring neighborhood improvements through activities which attract your attention and approval. Be wary around the 13th to 19th of conditions or developments which can in any way prove disturbing to your health or working efficiency. It may be necessary to say "no" very promptly if others try to burden you with added chores or their personal difficulties.

Until the 20th of August, there is a chance of excessive nervous strain and activity which can take its toll unless you are careful. Try to balance your program so as to maintain harmony between home and business obligations. Watch out for involvement in bickering or domestic strife, quarrels you can keep out of, during the third week of August. Venus is in a position very favorable to your financial affairs all of this month, but especially by aspect to other planets on the 6th, 9th, 14th, and 30th. Try to better your economic position or attract gain, belongings you have wanted, when these rays are in force.

THE FULL MOON, ON AUGUST 21, FORMS ASPECTS that can make life very interesting through travel, pleasure-seeking, relations with others, and correspondence. Some change of plans will probably occur about now, and this is probably caused by the altering of arrangements or opinions on the part of others. The influence of an elder or co-worker can be very steadying and beneficial for you on the 23rd. The month ends on a social and surprisingly nice note of activity for you.

GEMINI'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Take stock of personal interests and see where you may be at fault or need to correct things. Much can be accomplished if you trust your feelings.

2nd Th. There is an emotional block to be overcome, and this could cause trouble if you let impulse or the ill temper of others arouse you. Remain calm.

3rd Fri. You feel a sense of well-being this morning, but there may be hidden factors or pressures to contend with, crosscurrents that require patience.

4th Sat. The outlook for progress, personally and financially, is much enhanced. You should enjoy this day and evening and gain from new developments.

5th SUN. Fall in line with events which may change some of your views or arrangements. The outcome should be pleasant and interesting. Good news is coming.

6th Mon. The New Moon occurs in a sign favorable for you. It begins a cycle of better relationships and possible gain. Take advantage of new opportunities.

7th Tu. Allow matters to work out normally and you will be pleasantly surprised by the benefits and gains that develop. You are strong around home, office.

8th Wed. Have things settled early this morning and then avoid moves or changes which could bring trouble or emotional strain by the evening hours. Remain calm.

9th Th. Excellent aspects help you advance your interests along chosen lines. This is a fine period for agreements, settlements, property, family interests.

10th Fri. Now is the time to let loved ones feel the full force of your interest and affection. Do not be illusive. A change of feeling occurs for the better.

11th Sat. Take care that you are not drawn into someone else's personal or domestic problems this evening. You have much to gain by being quietly helpful.

12th SUN. Your sharp wit serves you in good stead as you deal with events of this weekend. Be careful to follow a diet that prevents indisposition.

13th Mon. Give first thought to work which must be taken care of. There is a time element involved which cannot be bypassed. Patience puts you ahead.

14th Tu. Your financial prospects brighten under today's good aspects. Don't let others make you feel insecure or defeated. Build up confidence.

15th Wed. Rely upon your mate or a wise advisor to put you straight if you find things at "sixes and sevens." Curb temper and stay out of anyone's quarrels.

16th Th. Do not let financial affairs of others disrupt your day. Accounts appear to need wise

handling, and the P.M. brings you good advice re. them.

17th Fri. Depend upon your mate or others for guidance in important economic matters. The afternoon and evening are your best periods for joint money moves.

18th Sat. Mixed aspects advise against unnecessary borrowing, lending, or financing. Follow a conservative course that protects your resources and funds.

19th SUN. Play for time with people around you. Reveal the worse side of their nature today. Display your faith and confidence even if plans go haywire.

20th Mon. Mercury adverse to Mars warns you to be careful of hasty or irritable reactions. Let others do the fast talking or arguing. Remain calm.

21st Tu. The Full Moon is your cue to look for a change of mind in all concerned. Let plans take a new form if necessary. Avoid emotional thinking.

22nd Wed. You will see the results of wise attitudes by this afternoon when your prestige takes a boost and you gain attention from worthwhile people.

23rd Th. Mercury sextile Saturn strengthens you through advice of elders and your own past or experiences. Move ahead to desired goals through hard work.

24th Fri. You are dealing with people who can have an impact upon your career income or social life. Choose carefully those you add to your intimate circle.

25th Sat. The weekend brings much interest in friends and social groups. Try to avoid late evening entanglements or complications that can hurt affections.

26th SUN. You benefit much by withdrawing and keeping in the background now. Do nothing to put yourself on the spot in regard to problems or shortcomings.

27th Mon. Ways and means of dealings with problems present themselves and you find the way out of some difficulty by tonight. Display charity, helpfulness.

28th Tu. The Moon in your Sign makes the afternoon and early evening advantageous for personal activity or important moves, contacts. The late P.M. is adverse.

29th Wed. You are strongest on the home front in this period. Don't push your luck too far with the wrong people. Heed the counsel given by parents or elders.

30th Th. The financial outlook is building up through courage and business enterprise, action.

31st Fri. You see ways and means of bolstering your cash or economic position by wise moves.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CANCER

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born June 22—July 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 2ND HOUSE. IT RULES:

- possessions
- investments
- presents
- loans

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- selling suitable items
- increasing your business
- decreasing expenses
- sharing outlay

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- forgetting to curb extravagance
- not grasping business opportunities
- thinking about finance emotionally
- superiors noticing unwise spending
- picking up the check too often

THIS MONTH STRESSES social aspects of your affairs; new financial or economic moves and developments; personal advancement.

You should find this a very gratifying period, for many aspects are operating in your favor. The entire month looks promising for dressing up yourself and your surroundings, attracting increased comforts and attention. You should be in quite a social whirl of activity much of the time. People will find you a good peacemaker if there is any need to smooth over quarrels or inharmony, especially

during the third week of August. If you are available for romance, current aspects of Venus promise some very fortunate and interesting opportunities, particularly on or about August 6, 9, 14, and 30. The New Moon, on the 6th, will turn attention very strongly towards money matters, your pocketbook, and possessions.

DURING THE SECOND WEEK OF AUGUST, on the 12th and 13th, you will be wise to watch out for negative attitudes that can cause you to risk money or valuables. The 13th is a turning point also to some degree where heart interests are concerned, showing a need to be steady in your affections and careful of moods which can bring trouble with loved ones. Jupiter and Mercury aid you in conveying your views and ideas to others during most of the month. These planets are particularly fortunate for any efforts to improve your understanding with relatives and neighbors, people around you, through correspondence, visits, or telephone calls. Those who are interested in literature, writing, should find themselves in a good position to develop worthwhile and profitable themes, particularly when Mercury is best aspected on August 4, 6, 7, 9, 23, 24, and 30.

In the third week of this month there are aspects which indicate a need for caution and restraint of sharp words or possible thoughtless action. August 19 and 20 cannot be considered good days for new and major undertakings, because influences in force at these times bring up obstacles, contentions, and possible unkindly financial moves and commitments. However, on August 21 better influences are in force, and the Full Moon of this date gives a clearer picture.

THE LATER PART OF AUGUST IS FAVORABLE for cementing understanding with loved ones, elders, and people around you. It should also bring some interesting and timely short trips or visits, welcome news. Venus in your Sign is trine to Mars on the 30th, indicating that the last part of August will be active socially and harmonious where your plans and interests are at stake. There is a strong impulse to travel and activity involving those at or from a distance as the month draws to a close.

CANCER'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. You may be conscious of the need to take care of accumulated work or personal problems. Look for accomplishment and gain by the late evening.

2nd Th. Do nothing to put yourself on the spot through confidential disclosures of plans or feelings now. You could easily become involved with troublesome people.

3rd Fri. Mercury and Saturn adverse call for care in dealings that may be tricky and burdensome. Bide your time; get all the facts. You gain popularity.

4th Sat. The Moon in your Sign makes this a pleasant day and evening. Move about and see people. Get important projects under way. Action and courage pay.

5th SUN. Keep a watchful eye upon your personal belongings and cash without holding back on generous impulses where necessary. You will spend for pleasure.

6th Mon. The New Moon enhances your chance for gain in coming weeks and puts a better light on personal finances. Sow the seeds for improvement and profit.

7th Tu. Splendid aspects help you reach decisions and communicate your views to those around you. Welcome any new neighbor. Relationships strengthen.

8th Wed. The early morning is your best period for necessary short travel or contacts. Later hours increase a tendency to irritability and criticism.

9th Th. Be up with the sun if you want to get ahead with matters of the moment. There will be a change of pace and an emphasis on home, family, matters later.

10th Fri. You may find it wise to remain close to your base of operations and let others seek you out there. Things will wind up on a good note by sunset.

11th Sat. The morning fosters strategic moves that settle a vital matter. You feel like cutting loose and having some fun later. Watch sudden spending.

12th SUN. Much pleasure will be gained through activity with loved ones this weekend. Don't permit side issues to thwart your fun or happiness tonight.

13th Mon. It is well to take a serious view of any problems involving children or affairs of the heart, but don't lose your sense of humor. Skip risky outlay.

14th Tu. Put necessary attention on employment affairs, and don't let your urge to help get you off on a tangent. Others bear their problems and shortcomings.

15th Wed. You make splendid progress in work and service matters today. There should be noticeable gain for help you render others via employment or assistance.

16th Th. You approach low tide emotionally, but this is no time to lose your confidence

or sense of fair play. Be cooperative with other people, your mate.

17th Fri. Let someone else take the initiative now, for you will benefit on the rebound or through correct reactions. Shun sensitive attitudes, hurt feelings.

18th Sat. Let other people have their time in the limelight without becoming annoyed. You can't rely on cooperation in vital matters, so don't expect it.

19th SUN. There is some strain on your pocket-book if you have not been prudent, conservative. Now is the time to put things right by good budgeting.

20th Mon. Look over accounts to see where you can gain through joint efforts or money dealings with others. Skip arguments, harsh words, worry over news.

21st Tu. The Full Moon aids you in any necessary compromises of an economic nature. Prepare to strengthen your resources and personal efforts.

22nd Wed. There are signs of welcome news, pleasant tidings from others. Be ready to plan social doings and happy events. You forge ahead through faith and vision.

23rd Th. Listen carefully to what your mate, others, may say, even if you don't agree with them. Your reactions could be emotional. Defer decisions if necessary.

24th Fri. There is a rise in the tide of ambition and much accent upon business or professional affairs, important people. Strive to stress duty and ability.

25th Sat. You may find demands upon your time and energies relating to occupation or responsibilities. Top people appreciate your willingness to assist them.

26th SUN. You should find this day gratifying, particularly through friendly contacts and social life in the forenoon and evening. Watch afternoon expenses.

27th Mon. You meet some engaging and pleasant people who may merit a strong welcome into your personal circle. Show an interest in community life, fraternal affairs.

28th Tu. Be ready to withdraw a bit from recent activities in order to gain your breath for a fresh start which begins the end of the month. Rest tonight.

29th Wed. Do nothing now to embarrass yourself in relationships with people around you. Pay close attention to accumulated problems or work. Be moderate.

30th Th. Continue a circumspect attitude lest you be drawn into trouble.

31st Fri. Move ahead with personal affairs. You have the green light for progress and gain.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LEO

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born July 24—August 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 1ST HOUSE. IT RULES:

- your daily routine
- personality
- health
- appearance

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- being outgoing
- clinging to old ways of doing things
- controlling your temper
- doing your chores competently

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- hasty actions
- not being bold enough
- too many home responsibilities
- receding too much into the background
- getting overtired

THIS MONTH STRESSES your personal impact upon environment and people you meet in daily activities, financial negotiations.

You are entering one of the most important months in your year. Influences operating through your solar horoscope show valuable opportunities for personal and economic advancement. You should not take this period lightly, for it is a time when you are at your best in dealing personally with affairs of the moment or launching new and vital projects. A change of outlook and increased self-confidence can be expected by the time of the New Moon, on August 6. The first few

days of the month could find you troubled or perplexed by personal or money relationships and time-consuming details. By August 4 and 6, you should see your path clearing and the second week of this month promises to be gratifying and profitable in more than one way.

PEOPLE IN YOUR CIRCLE WILL RESPOND TO any display of initiative or leadership from you. Changes in your setup, environment, or appearance can bring about approbation from others. There are splendid aspects for improvement of your exchequer or the acquiring of things you long to possess when Mercury is in good configuration to other planets on August 4, 6, 7, 9, 23, 24, and 30. Pay close attention around these dates to news, messages, letters, and advertisements, through which you may find clues to personal gain. It will be necessary for you to put a check-rein on pride and ego on August 13, 19, and 21, lest you invite adverse reactions from elders or family members, important individuals in your community and domestic circle.

The influence of Uranus should now begin to assert itself in your personal affairs, bringing new and unexpected attitudes, feelings, which stimulate you to a more independent course of development. Those born in late July will be the first Leonians to feel this trend. A new and better way of life is opening up to you. Meet the challenge of surprising or unusual circumstances with poise and confidence. Don't be set back by them. This influence brings a call to progress which can work favorably for you in the years ahead. Don't thwart it.

DURING AUGUST THE PLANET MARS STIRS UP activity where your partnership finances or money dealings with the public, others, are concerned. You should be cautious to guard against excessive inroads upon your resources the first twenty days of the month, particularly around August 1, 12, 16, and 20. Close attention to accounts and borrowing or lending is advised on these dates. The balance of the month looks increasingly favorable for you in working out settlements or resolving problems, extricating yourself from any difficult situation.

LEO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Friendships play important roles in advancing your interests and solving problems now. Don't be led into risky ventures where your pocketbook is concerned.

2nd Th. It would be well to pick and choose groups or acquaintances at the moment. Steer clear of troublesome combinations, irritating associates.

3rd Fri. You will want to make this a quiet, restful day and evening. Seek time to take care of matters that need uninterrupted attention, completion.

4th Sat. You will benefit by finding some quiet, out-of-the way place in which to relax or take care of work that needs attention. Finances show improvement.

5th SUN. You come into the limelight today and may surprise others or experience unexpected happenings yourself. Be ready for interesting adventures and meetings.

6th Mon. The New Moon in your Sign puts you to the fore this month. Be ready to display leadership and initiative. There are signs of gratifying gain.

7th Tu. The financial aspect of your affairs takes a turn for the better, and you seem able to profit through service and attention to work and business.

8th Wed. Don't relax in your endeavors to improve the economic picture early today. Later, there will be a strong impulse to spend or react in costly ways.

9th Th. Look forward to an active day marked by quite a few short trips, visits, or contacts. This is a good time to talk money and reach profitable agreements.

10th Fri. People around you are in the mood to show friendly attitudes and an interest in your affairs. Be neighborly and seek to improve all relationships.

11th Sat. Make this a down-to-earth, homey or domestic week-end. Elders and family appreciate it. Don't let temperament or emotional situations throw you.

12th SUN. Allow time for people who may visit your locale or home. There is increased interest in property and domestic affairs during the day and evening.

13th Mon. Find time to give elders thought or attention. They will be needing it, and you benefit by a withdrawal from crosscurrents and strife of the moment.

14th Tu. Let your heart speak, and follow its dictates. There is risk if you permit speculation to guide you in handling vital matters or finances now.

15th Wed. A truer picture of existing conditions can be seen by you. Seek to promote affairs that are close to your heart. Don't risk resources this evening.

16th Th. Be ready to turn attention to work at the moment, interests of dependents. Don't

overlook pets or their welfare. Shun other people's troubles.

17th Fri. You need to give some forethought to your health and service interests this morning. Watch diet. The evening is pleasant and possibly profitable.

18th Sat. You make good progress with things that need energetic attention and patience. Don't be drawn off on impractical tangents by neurotic, people.

19th SUN. The Sun square Saturn shows some chance of fatigue if you have not budgeted your energies well. Get needed rest. Be tactful with partners.

20th Mon. The emphasis is upon your mate, others, in current matters. Don't be put out if you find them in the limelight. Build up public relations, new understanding.

21st Tu. The Full Moon should make this day a notable one in your marital or partnership affairs. There is a strong accent upon emotions and public doings.

22nd Wed. You seem able to benefit in a personal and private way through joint accounts or efforts that culminate now. A problem is resolved easily.

23rd Th. There are good aspects for bargaining and long-term money agreements if you can reach fair compromises. Double check facts and figures to be sure.

24th Fri. Let the other fellow make his views known. Evening brings you desired information or a chance to strengthen plans and arrangements, your pocketbook.

25th Sat. There is some accent upon travel, visitors, or incoming news and mail at the moment. You may find evening plans frustrated or delayed in some way.

26th SUN. Look for a call upon your capacity for leadership or aptitude for business despite the weekend. Don't let an independent attitude create any upset.

27th Mon. The outlook is excellent for some bolstering of your prestige and credit. There could be an interesting surprise or unexpected bit of gain.

28th Tu. Friends are very much in the foreground and interested in your affairs or activities, but skip late evening newcomers or proposals lest you lose.

29th Wed. Boldness carries you ahead in pursuit of business or joint profits at the moment. Be discreet concerning any risks that involve big stakes.

30th Th. You add new, interesting people to your personal circle in the afternoon or eve.

31st Fri. People appreciate your sympathy and charity as displayed to them at this time.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



VIRGO

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Aug. 24—Sept. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 12TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

institutionalized people
the end of things
sorrow
self-knowledge

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

trying to increase your income
getting in with a new crowd
remembering that duty comes first
meeting influential people

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

being too self-centered
projects you are not equipped to handle
getting in too deep financially
mixing business and pleasure
showing your bad side to friends

THIS MONTH STRESSES the activities of others, your public relations, rivalries and their reaction upon your interests and endeavors.

For you, August should be considered a time of the year to pull out of the limelight and take care of securing needed rest or winding up outstanding matters which may have been overlooked or neglected in past months. The first few days of this period can be somewhat pressing or troublesome for you, a bit worrisome, unless you bring your sense of patience and good humor into play. By the 4th of

August, there is a change for the better, and you should begin to feel more cheerful, in better spirits, by the 6th, 7th, and 9th of the month. These three days promise some real progress and advancement if you are witty, alert, in pushing ahead with vital affairs. Depend upon your own efforts and take the initiative.

ON AUGUST 13, THE TURN OF THE MOON brings a rather somber emphasis upon emotions and relationships which should not be allowed to get you off on tangents that bring to light shortcomings or personal troubles. The third week of this month requires tactful handling of many matters and a very prudent, conservative attitude towards neighbors, relatives, people around you who may have deep-seated resentments or past grievances on their minds. Your best protection against involvement in anyone's troubles is to stay in the background, clear away accumulated work or other matters, and seek the utmost of needed rest and recreation. This month looks good financially, especially on August 4, 6, 9, 14, 19, 21, 24, and 30.

By now you are quite conscious of activities on the part of your mate, others, which may from time to time prove irritating or over strenuous for you. There is a challenge that may spell rivalry, competition, for you to meet near August 1, 12, 16, especially on or about the 20th. Try to curb any tendency to angry reactions, any test of strength or endurance, if you can avoid it, for these transits put you at some disadvantage by stimulating impulse, temperament, when you should remain calm and in full control of situations. If you are able to balance the effect of this configuration, there will be victory and achievement ahead for you the last ten days of the month.

MERCURY, YOUR RULING PLANET, IS STRONGLY placed for you during the last three-quarters of the month, except as previously indicated when a time of tension and nervous strain or irritability can put you on the defense around August 20. Let your native intelligence and wit help you deal in timely, diplomatic fashion with events that crop up and you will find August 23, 24 and 30 very constructive, satisfying times for you and loved ones.

VIRGO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Aspects in force focus attention upon your business and professional activities, showing the need for wise judgment lest emotions take over.

2nd Th. Circumstances combine to make this an over-active day with much chance for clashes and short circuit in cooperation. Strive to be self-reliant.

3rd Fri. Mercury adverse warns you to avoid fatigue and pressures of the moment. Rely on friends to give you help and advice if you are depressed, troubled.

4th Sat. You are in the company of people who appear beneficial, extra-intelligent. Your hopes, wishes, have a better chance for realization under these transits.

5th SUN. Plan a quiet, restful day if you can arrange it. There is a possibility of some unexpected call upon your sympathy or charity after midday.

6th Mon. The New Moon shows this to be a month best devoted to clearing away for new and fortunate opportunities during the following month. Express sentiments.

7th Tu. You can now come to the fore in your circle with confidence and strength. Trust your luck to guide you in forging ahead with affairs that need pushing.

8th Wed. Make the early morning your starting time if you want to get things under way with confidence. Don't arouse anger or rivalry in others tonight.

9th Th. Luck is with you in endeavors to improve your personal or financial situation. Do everything possible to promote interests. Reach agreements.

10th Fri. There is an emphasis upon your economic setup which may call for raising cash, buying or selling. Try to be on the selling side in order to profit.

11th Sat. The morning is best for strategic moves that help your pocketbook or the value of belongings. Be sure to avoid sudden side trips in the evening.

12th SUN. A change of mind or opinion is probable this morning. Try to cut down on visits or travel around midday and in the late evening hours. Rest.

13th Mon. Carefully note the attitudes and views of elders among neighbors or kin. They should carry much weight from your standpoint and prove stabilizing.

14th Tu. There is a good windup to any social doings of the moment and some opportunity for gain through profits or gift by tonight. Defer to family.

15th Wed. It will pay you to stay close to home base or the office now, for others will want to reach you there. Skip mid-evening turbulence. Go out a while.

16th Th. You will feel ready for some relaxation and liberty which events may block until

evening. Be discreet regarding private matters this afternoon.

17th Fri. You have a chance from noon on to push ahead with interests dear to your heart. The P.M. should be quite pleasurable and interesting for you.

18th Sat. A timely development brings you satisfaction and progress with loved ones. Keep shortcomings and emotions in the background lest you lose.

19th SUN. Take stock of any accumulation of work or limiting conditions. Find the right way to get around obstacles or problems through hard work, effort.

20th Mon. Some situations will try your patience and temper. Don't act or speak while aroused. You benefit by being calm and ready to compromise.

21st Tu. The Full Moon reveals how others regard your attitude toward their problems and your workaday affairs. Make any needed changes or reforms with wisdom.

22nd Wed. You see some opposition to your desires and moves which may need smoothing out. Rely upon a partner or a good counsellor to aid you in doing it.

23rd Th. Other people display endurance in coping with situations of the moment. Don't be drawn into emotional moves or careless statements, any bickering.

24th Fri. You should now see where patience and forbearance stand you in good stead to bolster joint interests and earnings. Strategy and wit pay off.

25th Sat. Let others pay their share or more on today's expenses. It is your turn to coast along financially and be reserved, conservative with resources.

26th SUN. Plans made this morning should work out well for you in coming days or weeks. Mid-afternoon finds other people upsetting in their opinions.

27th Mon. Incoming news, mail, or calls will work to your advantage and bring some uplift of spirit by tonight. Your judgment takes a turn for the better now.

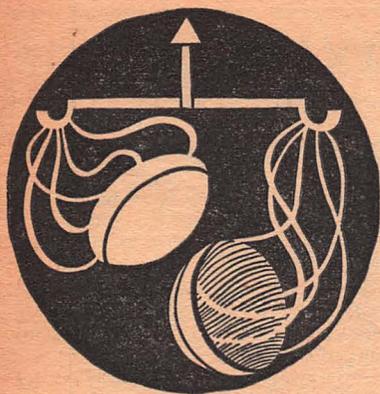
28th Tu. Don't expect plans to work out as you expect this morning. Other people will be responsible. There is a boost in standing and credit by early evening.

29th Wed. Do nothing to hurt your efficiency or prestige. You have much to gain by close attention to business and the affairs of top people who need service.

30th Th. This seems like a good day with some interesting surprises and gainful activity.

31st Fri. Your friends are ready and willing to welcome visits or an opportunity to assist you.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



LIBRA

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Sept. 24—Oct. 23

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 11TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- acquaintances
- trading
- true aims
- transactions involving friends

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- increasing income
- making new friends
- cutting expenses
- seeing people who can help you

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- mixing friendship with business
- telling harmful people your goals
- lack of financial backing in projects
- being too egotistical
- creating trouble with people you like

THIS MONTH STRESSES the favorable influence of friends and new acquaintances to offset strenuous or health problems.

August is one of your finest months of the year for cultivating worthwhile acquaintances and for realigning your social life and schedule. Your ruling planet is near the zenith of your solar horoscope throughout the month and very well aspected to other planets. This is a very fortunate influence, for it promises you increased popularity and the opportunity to advance many of your personal, social, and business ambitions. You should be particularly favored by events around August 6, 9, 14, and 30. Do not fail to push

your luck to the utmost in the weeks ahead, for you are now under very good stars. There is some need for caution in dealings with friends, especially if finances are concerned, the first three days of August.

THE PRESENT POSITION OF MARS AND aspects to it from other planets signal an output of energy on behalf of dependents and in pursuit of employment or service objectives. There is a necessity for you to remain calm and avoid indiscretions in diet, any risk to your health, which could arouse feverish conditions. The first twenty days of August represent a period in which you should be very cautious of becoming involved in other people's troubles or intrigues. Pursue a very circumspect course in dealings with co-workers or servants now, and keep a watchful eye upon the interests of pets and dependents. August 1, 12, 16, and 20 are dates when you could be drawn into wrong actions, thoughtless involvement, in affairs that can only mean nervous strain or difficulty for you.

Saturn's influence continues to be felt in the financial department of your solar horoscope, and you may particularly notice problems in this connection, in some way linked with friends, social life, or group activities, on August 3 or 19. Your best method of dealing with economic affairs will be to organize your finances along more conservative, mature, and realistic lines. You will have to learn how to say "no" if and when other people enter the picture to impose upon you or lead you off on tangents that can increase expenses or put you under financial pressure.

THE LAST TEN DAYS OF AUGUST ARE DOMINATED by aspects which promise you increased happiness, recognition for work well done, some betterment financially, particularly around the 23rd of the month. You will now be able to act along lines that increase happiness and bring you a sense of accomplishment through devotion to duty and the interest of superiors. Allow full scope for your talents in business or professional circles. You can be confident that any problems besetting you will be met through adequate aid and understanding of others.

LIBRA'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Do not expect your opinions to agree with those of others this afternoon. Plans of the moment suffer some set-back and need patient revision.

2nd Th. Don't expect others to be rushed into giving their views or opinions without much time and consideration. You are impatient for arrangements to jell.

3rd Fri. The early morning is your best period for judgment and accomplishment. Later, there may be delays, frustrating conditions regarding communications.

4th Sat. You should feel the strength of your position this weekend. There is a good chance to realign affairs for enhanced prestige through willingness to serve.

5th SUN. You will be putting the accent upon friendships and social life by midday and may experience some interesting events through your acquaintances.

6th Mon. The New Moon initiates a month of changes in your circle of friends which should be for the better where you are concerned. Display a fraternal spirit.

7th Tu. Be ready to pull back and keep out of the lime-light now. You gain a lot through investigation, search, and assistance to those who are ill or in need.

8th Wed. Don't strain to accomplish more than you can carry this P.M. There is need to take care of your health and get sufficient rest. Do your duty.

9th Th. Good aspects in force now favor many of your interests and help you find the way out of any difficulties that may have arisen. Be at your best socially.

10th Fri. The opportunity to contact and deal with important people is yours. Make the most of it by late afternoon when you can win a real advantage or friendship.

11th Sat. The morning favors personal interests and new moods. Later, there is an accent upon finances or possessions, with some need to watch for sudden outlay.

12th SUN. You are generous, willing to spend, within reason, but you will resent pressure or imposition where your money and belongings are concerned.

13th Mon. This is a time to take stock of your economic situation and correct past mistakes or arrange a more thrifty and reliable setup or budget.

14th Tu. Jupiter favors your ruling planet, making this a happy time if you keep relationships on an even keel. People around you are rather hard to fathom.

15th Wed. You see ways and means of strengthening friendships and understandings with kin or neighbors. Do it by early evening and avoid late P.M. clashes.

16th Th. The home front will call for time and attention. Do nothing to force any premature

showdowns. Let others have their say where possible.

17th Fri. You may find it necessary to curb emotions in a diplomatic way to deal properly with domestic matters, elders or parents. The evening is pleasant.

18th Sat. You are able to lay the foundation for accomplishment where your domestic interests are at stake if you do not allow emotions to betray your feelings.

19th SUN. The turn of things is generally to your liking although there may be problems linked with friends or home interests. Try to relax and have fun.

20th Mon. This is a period when you need freedom, relaxation, but there will be petty matters needing attention and careful handling. Shun gossip, intrigue.

21st Tu. The Full Moon tests your affections and loyalty. Be ready to evaluate friendships. There could be an important change of heart or feelings.

22nd Wed. You build well in your handling of service matters or duty today. Top people notice efficiency and willingness to take care of their interests.

23rd Th. Stick to routine and refuse to be drawn into gossip, bickering, or other people's machinations. Don't let nerves or worry disturb your health, disposition.

24th Fri. You may rely upon your mate to help you forge ahead with current interests. Don't try to go alone, for you need teamwork, someone else to assist you.

25th Sat. Pass over any early morning indisposition or emotional tension. You make much progress by cooperative activity with your mate, others, in the P.M.

26th SUN. You have a chance to re-evaluate things this afternoon and evening. Permit others to carry their part of any expense. Be wary of friendly strangers.

27th Mon. This is a good day to settle accounts, balance your budget, or straighten out finances with your mate and others. Borrowing or lending seem favored.

28th Tu. You must be ready to take quick advantage of afternoon news and early evening opportunities. The late P.M. is not good for important arrangement, plans.

29th Wed. You will be awaiting opinions or news from others through this period. Don't be set back if there is some momentary delay or indecision from them.

30th Th. Good aspects make this a promising time for your interests and activities. Have fun.

31st Fri. You move into a preferred position in your circle through ability and attention to duty.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



SCORPIO

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Oct. 24—Nov. 22

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 10TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

matters relating to your father
people connected with the government
credit
promotions

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

attending to necessary chores
putting personal interests last
trying to further yourself in business
taking care of parental matters

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

losing your temper
not being punctual
risking your position in life
impatience under stress
bad manners

THIS MONTH STRESSES ambitions and responsibilities of business or career with a need to budget your time and energies carefully.

August's planets enable you to reach higher levels on the ladder of ambition and accomplishment, but some toll will be taken of your time and strength. The first few days of the month bring an accent upon petty details and joint accounts or business writings and correspondence. From the 4th of August onward, there is a lift in spirits, increased attention from top people through your pursuit of duties and responsibilities. The New Moon, on August 6, ushers in a four-week

period which will step up your desire for recognition and achievement. There could also be changes in the affairs of a parent or superior which have some meaning to you. Try to be devoted, impersonal, in your handling of career situations now.

JUPITER'S PRESENT POSITION IN THE ZODIAC promises you some expansion of social interests and friendships. It is also favorable for development of financial benefits through income from your occupation or other business channels. The second week of August can be very significant in this connection, and you are advised to give extra time and attention to negotiations, agreements, correspondence, which can affect your pocketbook then. These are fortunate configurations which should be capitalized upon. Many new friends will be coming into the picture after the 4th of August, but you will have to be discreet, lest you allow some of them too much knowledge of yourself or your affairs. If you make errors in this connection, look for sharp repercussions by the 20th.

Since Saturn is now winding up its transit of your Sun-Sign, there is still need for you to take a conservative view, a back-seat, in handling matters that concern you personally. Rely upon your record and experience to speak well for you. Don't try too hard to make your point in any other way. If you stand pat and persist in a right course of duty and action, only good can come to you. Do not allow fears, doubts, or a sense of defeat to cause you to make errors or untimely changes in present alignments, especially around August 3 or 19.

THERE IS TEMPTATION NOW FOR YOU TO give way to fatigue and worry which should be very carefully circumvented. Get plenty of rest and allow yourself time to build up strength to meet these temporary pressures and challenges. The financial picture looks increasingly good and you should be aware of it on August 9, 14, 19, and 24. Sensitive dates when you should carefully control emotional reactions in order to make the most progress are August 6, 13, 19, 21, and 28. Permit plans to change or be blocked, frustrated, if necessary, at these times. Venus trine Mars favors romance, pleasant activities, around the 30th.

SCORPIO'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Both the morning and late evening afford you good times for a true evaluation of present resources and accounts. Watch for extravagance in afternoon.

2nd Th. There could be irritations in money dealings with others or a tendency to risky and rash action. Curb borrowing or lending under this transit.

3rd Fri. Delay agreements, commitments to friends, for the moment. Plans take shape this evening. You see ways and means of improving the financial picture.

4th Sat. There is good news on many fronts and you benefit this morning. Let other people come forward with their views and opinions. Your program is approved.

5th SUN. Despite the weekend there may be an accent on business, some call to duty for you. Assume responsibility or leadership in your circle if needed.

6th Mon. The New Moon promises you a rise in credit and popularity in the weeks ahead. There will be benefits socially and through acquaintances you make.

7th Tu. This is a good period for improvement of income from your occupation or business affairs. Be watchful for people worth knowing now and later.

8th Wed. You experience some irritations in dealing with children or loved ones unless emotional control and poise are exercised, especially this evening.

9th Th. The outlook is excellent for good news, particularly where your accounts and pocketbook are concerned. Pay close attention to papers, letters.

10th Fri. It will be easy for you to take care of accumulated matters in this period. Show someone your interest in their health or welfare. Get some rest tonight.

11th Sat. The Moon in your Sign means added activity by the P.M. Keep clear of emotional adventures that can get you off on upsetting tangents. Late P.M. is pleasant.

12th SUN. You are in your element, able to enjoy congenial surroundings and the company of friends or kin. Don't let fatigue or social excess bog you down.

13th Mon. You may feel under pressure most of today. Try to let experience and self-control dominate your attitude. Don't challenge the powers that be.

14th Tu. There is a transit favorable to your pocketbook which brings some benefit through business, social life, or affection. Watch out for extravagance.

15th Wed. Make moves which can put you ahead economically and businesswise. Don't let rash action prove costly during the mid-evening or late P.M.

16th Th. Take your time deciding things now, for you need more facts, a chance to get the

views of other people. The evening brings a clearer picture.

17th Fri. The influence of neighbors, relatives, and people around you is rather strong in arranging plans or projects. Let them know your views by tonight.

18th Sat. You see the way clear for short trips and timely contacts during the morning or early afternoon. Expect little from evening jaunts or activities.

19th SUN. There is a re-emphasis upon business and responsibilities which may prove a sobering factor this weekend. Try to relax at home or with the family.

20th Mon. Mercury adverse to Mars stirs up annoyances in connection with help, your job, or accounts. Remain calm and you will settle things on a good note.

21st Tu. The Full Moon is very powerful in connection with your domestic and career interests, family and prestige. Don't let emotions govern any moves.

22nd Wed. Your heart should guide you correctly in dealing with both people and situations. The outlook is good for pleasure and enjoyment, romance.

23rd Th. Rely upon past experience and the stability of elders to help you deal with current affairs. Distrust news or gossip from friends and groups.

24th Fri. You forge ahead with work that needs doing if you keep busy. Don't let headstrong people cause you trouble or burden you with their own problems.

25th Sat. There could be some early morning indisposition if you have been unwise concerning diet or normal routine. Get over this quickly and enjoy the day.

26th SUN. Allow your mate, partners, to set the pace or make plans. You can't expect special attention or preference in the afternoon. Skip upsets then.

27th Mon. Today can be well spent in a bolstering of your public relations or understanding with partners, others. Learn from competitors or rivals.

28th Tu. The afternoon and early evening are best for strengthening resources and adjusting accounts. Conserve your energies and assets in the late P.M.

29th Wed. Try to avoid unnecessary borrowing or lending this morning. Look sharp in dealing with changeable people, those who may lack financial scruples.

30th Th. This appears to be a time for relaxation and enjoyment of some social activities.

31st Fri. There is gratifying comment or approval of plans coming your way from others.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



SAGITTARIUS

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Nov. 23—Dec. 21

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 9TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- long voyages
- others' viewpoints
- future ventures
- neglected work

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- listening to others
- willingness to alter plans
- making your aims known
- keeping channels of communication open

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- doubting your ability to make plans
- rash actions
- lack of respect for established laws
- confidence in treacherous people
- telling aims to unsympathetic people

THIS MONTH STRESSES intensified activity around your home and family or in connection with property and domestic interests.

The month of August provides you an excellent period in which to weigh and judge matters of major importance to yourself and your future. There will be increased interest in those far away, travel and visitors. Your judgment will improve beginning with the New Moon, on August 6, but there is need for caution in revealing your aims, any confidential matters, to others on and about August 19. You could meet unsympathetic reactions or

make errors then. Your ruling planet, Jupiter, is high in your chart and well aspected most of the month. This augurs well for your general fortunes and should bring enhanced prestige, the achievement of ambitions and better credit. Your popularity will mount.

ALL THE PLANETS, EXCEPT MARS, ARE ABOVE the horizon and strongly placed in your solar horoscope this month. This helps you make major advances and assists you in bringing yourself or your abilities to the attention of important people. This is a period when you should be an extrovert to the greatest degree possible without inviting displeasure from others. Don't be afraid to put your best foot forward or to seek vital goals. Since Jupiter, your ruling planet, is the most elevated one, you have luck on your side and powerful support from individuals who are wealthy or influential, able to help you take a step upward on the ladder of success. The 9th and 14th of August look like particularly good periods for you, so be on the alert to grasp opportunities that arise the second week of the month.

There is a somewhat discordant or troublesome note struck by the position of Mars and some of its aspects the first three weeks of August. This shows a tendency to aggravation or belligerence in local or domestic affairs, family matters, dealings with people in your home or office. Be alert and on guard lest you allow this trend to unsettle the otherwise favorable balance of influences. Dates when you need to avoid showdowns, clashes with elders, parents, or troublesome individuals, are August 1, 12, 16, 20, and 31. You should be well pleased with the way matters work out on or about August 30 when Venus is trine Mars.

BY THE TIME OF THE FULL MOON, ON August 21, you should have a very clear mental picture of existing conditions in relation to yourself and your future. Do a lot of listening during the fourth week of August, for other people will be ready to communicate vital news or throw support your way. If decisions, moves, or changes must be made on or about the 21st, be sure that you do not let emotional reactions have sway.

SAGITTARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. It would be a mistake for you to rely upon others too much in carrying out important business or assignments. Be cooperative yourself, but stress duty.

2nd Th. Other people are in the limelight, and you may find yourself feeling left out of the picture or neglected. This is only temporary. Bide your time.

3rd Fri. The early morning is a good period in which to let others display initiative; you gain on the rebound. Be cautious in taking a partner's counsel seriously.

4th Sat. Give close attention to joint accounts, partnership spending, for gains can be realized through correct and intelligent moves. Let others treat.

5th SUN. You see new developments and have a vision of better things to come where you and loved ones are concerned. Allow others to voice their views, ideas.

6th Mon. The New Moon enhances your perspective on coming affairs, and there are signs of good news and social developments through your mate or partners.

7th Tu. This can be one of your best business days in the month. Don't miss any chance to talk things out with top people, those who can give you a boost.

8th Wed. The early morning is favorable for execution of necessary duties. Don't let emotions or moodiness stir up stress or strain during the evening hours.

9th Th. Mercury favorable to Jupiter is excellent for your interests, personally, business-wise, and in regard to coordination with your mate or superiors.

10th Fri. The social, friendly nature of everyday affairs comes to the fore now. Be ready to meet some folks worth knowing. Take steps to bolster business income.

11th Sat. The morning is fine for pursuit of gain through occupation. Try to relax and get out of the limelight tonight. You gain any needed help.

12th SUN. Your resourcefulness stands you in good stead this weekend. Progress will be made in conquering any problems of the moment, aiding those ill or needy.

13th Mon. You should think of your personal interests where necessary and avoid letting troubles, fears, or doubts get you down today. Courage pays off well.

14th Tu. The Moon in your Sign aids you in getting attention, but you must avoid overdoing things, instability in relations with key people, patrons.

15th Wed. Perspective on matters of the moment is excellent during the late morning, afternoon, and early eve. Move ahead with your enterprises in this span.

16th Th. Wait until evening if you have to take care of money matters of importance. Your

view of things will be wiser, more optimistic, in the late P.M.

17th Fri. There is some stress upon the economic side of your affairs, but a good chance to cope with conditions in a pleasing way by tonight. Stress tact.

18th Sat. If you are looking for bargains, this is the day to find them. It is also a good time to budget and economize along sound lines. Shun false friends.

19th SUN. Don't consider any decisions you make today as being reliable or final. Keep your plans subject to change, for there will be frustrating influences.

20th Mon. Continue to ponder things and try to get the full picture before you commit yourself to others. Steer clear of quarrels, bickering, home disturbances.

21st Tu. The Full Moon should help you to a better understanding of existing conditions with which you must deal. Let settlements come slowly this week.

22nd Wed. You are now advised to put special emphasis upon home or office affairs, for you may see pleasant events developing along these lines by afternoon or eve.

23rd Th. There will be a strong stress upon domestic affairs and family or partnership interests. Allow things to work out patiently, and you will gain.

24th Fri. A change of pace brings you the desire for added recreation or freedom today and tomorrow. Don't let this lead to neglect of important duties.

25th Sat. Loved ones and young folks have a strong impact upon your affairs now. Plan to enjoy recreation or hobbies. Promote your favorite aims and interests.

26th SUN. There is a call upon your capacity for service and leadership about this time despite the weekend. Top people appreciate your talents. Watch diet.

27th Mon. Co-workers are favorable to your aims and interests, and you make progress with employment or service matters that crop up now. Efficiency pays off.

28th Tu. You will feel like letting partners or others show their hand. This is a wise policy, for you cannot hope to make the first move successfully now.

29th Wed. Carefully note the attitude and reaction of others this morning. Don't expect much from them. You must be self-reliant in taking care of duties.

30th Th. Strategy will bring you good results in public relations, dealings with others.

31st Fri. Look over your accounts and resources. You will find reason to feel secure.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



CAPRICORN

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Dec. 22—Jan. 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 8TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- renovations
- inheritances
- borrowed goods
- joint monetary affairs

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- getting along with what you have
- accepting aid from partners financially
- trying to improve your health
- going over your budget

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- too much running around
- getting the short end in money matters
- not taking care of belongings
- letting energy run low
- not getting your share of things

THIS MONTH STRESSES output of energy on behalf of neighborhood projects or in the interests of relatives and loved ones.

You have many planets high in the sky of your solar horoscope during August. This enables you to bring your abilities to the attention of those around you. There is a strong emphasis upon matters linked with joint finances, partnership funds, taxes and estate matters. You should make every effort to rejuvenate your affairs along lines that will bring future security and satisfaction. Look over your resources, and take stock of talents. You may be surprised by the

valuable aspect of things that will come to light. If you experience any period of difficulty, fatigue, tension or loss this month, it could be connected with aspects in force on August 3, 13, and 19. Protect your interests on and around these dates by being extra cautious, diplomatic, patient, in major dealings, any moves.

THE THE FIRST FEW DAYS OF AUGUST CAN find you saddled with much detail and hard-pressed by the demands of your job or other problems. There is a let-up and improvement between the 4th and 6th of the month which will bring you gratifying conditions and a sense of improved efficiency. Co-workers, those who serve you in any way, prove helpful now. There is a great necessity for you to be secretive and reserved from the time of the New Moon, on August 6, forward, but particularly around the 13th, 16th, and 19th of the month. The influence of friends may be very strong in this period, but you will have to avoid letting them cast any cloud over your interests or joint financial affairs.

The planet Venus has much to do with your career and business interests, any recognition or popularity. This planet is strongly placed in an angle of your solar chart during August; however, it is in opposition to your Sun-Sign, so that your strength and ability to accomplish things will be very much tied up with dependence upon your mate, partners, and allies. There is some benefit to your rivals from this influence, and you may find yourself challenged by their charm or strength in public affairs, dealings with other people.

DO NOT ALLOW A SENSE OF FEAR, FRUSTRATION, or defeat to block your efforts this month, particularly during the early days of August and the third week of the period. By the time of the Full Moon, on August 21, you will see ways and means of balancing the books more in your favor, and a good aspect of Mercury to Saturn on August 23 strengthens this condition. The month ends on an excellent trine of Venus to Mars which is helpful in actively strengthening your relationships, alliances, and dealings with other people. Courage and conciliation pay off now.

CAPRICORN'S DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. Get important work under way now, for the first few days of this month show some petty difficulties re. service or health matters that need attention.

2nd Th. Don't allow other people to get you involved in their difficulties this day or evening. Follow a diet and health regimen that is moderate, light.

3rd Fri. You get a lot done early this morning, but there will still be some annoying, frustrating details to cope with. Rely on patience to see you through.

4th Sat. The emphasis is upon your mate, others, and you should let them take the initiative wherever possible. Be ready to cooperate for improved relationships.

5th SUN. Take stock of your strength and resources before you commit yourself to any new output now. Let others meet their share of joint expenses, planned outlay.

6th Mon. The New Moon is excellent for taking a fresh look at partnership finances and joint accounts. You are in a good period for necessary borrowing, lending.

7th Tu. Incoming news or mail, messages from others, should make this a very gratifying time for you. Judgment favors laying down new plans, arrangements.

8th Wed. You could be set back by the mood or temperament of others, someone's indecision or impulsive reaction. Don't let it disturb your friendly calmness.

9th Th. Planetary influences aid you in building up strength with the powers that be in your circle. Don't let your mate, others get you off on emotional tangents.

10th Fri. This is a day and evening to build for accomplishment where ambitions are concerned. You make good progress by sunset if you are on the job, busy.

11th Sat. Friends will enter into the picture by this afternoon or tonight, and you must be wary of surprise angles which can hurt your assets, secrets.

12th SUN. The influence of a friend or a well-wisher aids you in getting ahead with affairs of the moment. There is a strong trend towards social doings.

13th Mon. Key people play a vital role in your affairs, and there may be emphasis upon old or needy friends by this afternoon and evening. Be patient, tactful.

14th Tu. Try to withdraw and take care of accumulated matters needing your attention at the moment. You can rely upon your mate for social advantages.

15th Wed. The way out of some difficulty is easily seen by this afternoon or early evening. Don't invite trouble by wrong moves in the P.M. hours.

16th Th. You have the green light for advancing personal activities through direct action

during the evening and late P.M. Be sure petty matters are controlled.

17th Fri. You see ways and means of making progress through direct moves and contacts at this time. People will welcome your initiative and proposals.

18th Sat. This is a timely period for advancement, moves and changes, if you do not develop emotional crosscurrents in handling important individuals, key people.

19th SUN. The Sun square Saturn can bring disfavor from patrons or influential people if you put yourself in a bad light with them. Watch financial outlay.

20th Mon. There is a strong accent upon economics, your money and belongings. Friends help you see means for gain and worthwhile accomplishment by the P.M.

21st Tu. The Full Moon shows that this morning will have importance where your pocketbook and joint finances are concerned. Defer vital decisions, trips.

22nd Wed. You should find this a busy day and evening, and the afternoon promises to bring you enhanced popularity with your mate or allies. Push ideas.

23rd Th. Your perspective is improved by conference with old friends or well-wishers. Do not worry over tangled news or communications, false reports.

24th Fri. This is a period of the month when you should become neutral and allow things to fall into their natural pattern. Put family, home interests, first.

25th Sat. You should feel settled and secure in your domestic environment. Do nothing to stir up emotional scenes in the late evening hours. Curb emotions.

26th SUN. A change of heart puts you in tune with dear ones and favors progress through moves, pleasurable arrangements, made this morning. Curb expenses.

27th Mon. You have a splendid chance to bolster your popularity with dear ones and young folks. This day and evening favor pursuit of hobbies, self-promotion, publicity.

28th Tu. By afternoon you will want to take care of matters pertaining to affairs of dependents, pets, your work or health. Watch late evening eating habits.

29th Wed. If you have been careless, immoderate, in diet, you will feel indisposed this morning. This can be quickly corrected, so get busy with vital work.

30th Th. Mars and Venus help you smooth out relationships with kin, neighbors, or your mate.

31st Fri. You have much to gain by showing a desire for teamwork and understanding of others. **These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.**



AQUARIUS

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Jan. 21—Feb. 19

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 7TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

- partners, teammates, allies
- change of location
- public relations
- rivals

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

- better understanding with partners
- letting others take the lead
- showing attention to your mate
- smoother dealings with the public

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

- trying too hard for recognition
- neglecting necessary duties
- not being dependable and reliable
- irritating influential people
- not paying attention to others

THIS MONTH STRESSES financial activity with a strong trend toward income and spending for desired possessions.

At this time of the year there is always a strong emphasis upon your mate, others, as they enter into your scheme of things. During August of this year, you will find yourself blending forces with others for cooperative achievement along new and original lines that prove jointly profitable. The outlook is excellent for such activities, particularly beginning around the time of the New Moon, on August 6, and culminating at the time of the Full Moon, on August 21. Your ruling planet, Uranus, is excellently con-

figured by other orbs on August 7, 9, 27, and 30. These should, therefore, prove to be interesting and gratifying times for you in the current month. Saturn, which is co-ruler of your Sign, is square Mercury on August 3 and square the Sun on August 19, so you must consider these dates as times of trial, fatigue, or strain due to responsibilities, duties.

IN THE FIRST TWENTY DAYS OF AUGUST, there are aspects to Mars, which is now influencing your economic affairs, that can prove troublesome unless you curb temper, desires, and impulses which can result in outlay or trouble over money matters. Mars in this position causes money to "burn a hole in one's pocket," as the saying goes, but if this influence is turned into positive action, this can step up earnings to a remarkable degree. The last ten days of the month look especially promising in this regard, and you seem headed for a gratifying bank balance, some special profit or acquisition by August 30.

The elevated position of Saturn in your solar chart makes this a dominant planet throughout the period. You are now achieving results on long-held ambitions and should be rapidly maturing angles of your life that bring you satisfaction and recognition in your circle. As previously mentioned, there are negative aspects to Saturn on August 3 and 19, so you must be cautious around these times where your credit and obligations are concerned, for it would be unwise to rely upon others for support or help then. These same dates are not recommended for major moves or changes which can in any way affect your position in life or your credit.

ON THE 21ST OF AUGUST THERE IS A FULL moon which is very favorable to your interests and popularity. Around this date you should be able to see clearly where joint efforts and partnership endeavors have carried you in the past year. The 23rd of August, also the 27th and 30th, should prove to be times when you experience gratifying events and gain. The month ends on a note of inventory concerning your accomplishments and resources which should leave you with a sense of added security and optimism. Mercury good on the 30th means surprise good news.

AQUARIUS' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. There is good scope for your creative abilities this morning and evening, but you need to watch for risky ventures, extravagance, in the afternoon hours.

2nd Th. You may not find yourself free to do all the things you want in this span of time. Try to keep an eye on financial activities. Don't let impulse rule.

3rd Fri. Arrangements made this morning can bring you joy and pleasure, advancement of interests with loved ones. There is some accent on work or health affairs.

4th Sat. You find people calling upon you for assistance in their problems, an accent upon service and employment matters despite the weekend. Pay attention to diet.

5th SUN. The emphasis will be upon your mate or other people with a need for you to coordinate activities if there is to be happiness and accomplishment.

6th Mon. The New Moon looks very favorable for improvement of your public relations and increase of harmony with partners or others. Welcome a change of scene.

7th Tu. This day and evening can be turned to good account in any financial dealings with others. Trust your mate to express wise ideas for gain. Take inventory.

8th Wed. Looking over your assets and resources, you can find where you are in a strong position. Don't let emotions or rash action bring outlay you can't afford.

9th Th. Mercury with Jupiter is excellent for improvement in your affairs generally, and you seem able to benefit through joint dealings, plans made now.

10th Fri. Note carefully incoming news from others, their ideas and opinions. Arrangements should be adjusted along more positive and satisfying lines.

11th Sat. The early morning is best for launching travel or arrangements, moves. You find some call to duty or responsibilities in the evening interval.

12th SUN. Your attention will be focused upon business and ambitions this weekend, and there may be frustrating circumstances, limitations to endure.

13th Mon. Bring your sense of humor and patience into play at this time. Much can be accomplished if you stay on top of any troublesome problems. Put duty first.

14th Tu. Now there is a good chance to relax, socially or in the company of friends, but you must watch out for any drain upon your strength or resources.

15th Wed. The over-all picture is good for meeting people who will prove good additions to your circle. Do something to advance income from occupation and career.

16th Th. Find time to withdraw a bit from affairs of the moment, so that you can take stock

of neglected matters that require urgent care and attention.

17th Fri. This is a period of the month when you should arrange to get some extra rest or privacy. There is some call upon your charity and talents.

18th Sat. You are able to help those who are ill or in need. Be a good samaritan. Avoid disclosure of important aims or projects to wrong people in P.M.

19th SUN. Others will be under pressure, experiencing a sense of fatigue. Try to spare them added concern. You have the green light, so make progress.

20th Mon. The Moon in your Sign is always good for obtaining attention or preference. Push ahead with your projects and proposals. A change is welcomed.

21st Tu. The Full Moon makes this a very interesting and worthwhile day for you. Try to strengthen understanding with your mate, others, in every way.

22nd Wed. Look over your financial affairs, the budget. You seem pleased with gifts or gains coming your way at this time. There is a call to spend socially.

23rd Th. This is a good day to find bargains or to gain through thrift and wise buying. Keep an eye on change and possessions in the afternoon and P.M.

24th Fri. You can look forward to a busy time with much accent upon neighbors or relatives today and tomorrow. Maintain your schedule of correspondence, contacts.

25th Sat. The outlook is good for improvement of relationships through short trips or visits and talks with others. Let your opinions shape up slowly.

26th SUN. Stick close to home base or the family circle this morning. Something works out to your advantage by midday or very early afternoon. Curb temperament.

27th Mon. You have much to gain by being around your base of operations, office or home, in this period. Local matters work out well for you by tonight.

28th Tu. There is a change of interest and desire for pleasure, pursuit of personal aims, by this afternoon and evening. Don't risk loss, displeasure, in late P.M.

29th Wed. You are able to promote your vital interests today and should take reasonable chances to gain attention or favor. Watch out for financial risk, extravagance.

30th Th. This day promises you social advantages, some gain and pleasure through dear ones.

31st Fri. The urge to help others with their problems is strong and should be followed.

These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.



PISCES

YOUR AUGUST HOROSCOPE

If you were born Feb. 20—Mar. 20

EMPHASIS IS IN YOUR 6TH HOUSE. IT RULES:

relations with fellow workers
the way you work
services rendered and received
your eating habits

YOU ACHIEVE THE GREATEST SUCCESS BY:

helping people to overcome worries
efforts to improve working relations
changes in your wardrobe
better scheduling

YOU SHOULD AVOID:

neglecting your job
not letting others express their views
waiting impatiently to hear from another
a bad diet
making people resent you

THIS MONTH STRESSES important work projects and dealings with fellow employees, service matters, those dependent upon you.

August is a month when you may feel, from time to time, that you are out of touch with affairs of the moment or in a subservient position in some way. This is only an illusion created by transiting aspects of the moment. In reality, you are building for the future and your own advancement through efforts you now put forth to discharge duties and meet work schedules. If there has been any concern about your health or employment, this is a time of year to deal with such affairs successfully. You make excellent

strides in this regard beginning on August 4, particularly from the time of the New Moon, on August 6. Don't be taken aback if you feel attracted to problems and troubles of others, a new pet, in this interval.

SINCE MARS IS NOW IN YOUR SUN-SIGN, it must be considered a powerful influence in your life and affairs. Aspects to this planet the first twenty days of August show a strong tendency to feverish activity, some belligerence, impatience, or irritability on your part. Guard your actions and do not stir up unnecessary trouble or strife, particularly around August 1, 12, 16, to 20. If you keep everything under control, the last ten days of the month will prove gratifying for you and bring the realization of heart's desires where loved ones, pleasure, and pursuit of hobbies are concerned. Since Mars has a great influence over your economic affairs, the transits to it show times of stress and gain. You must, therefore, do everything possible to advance financial interests the first three weeks of this month, curbing personal outlay and expenses. The balance of the month shows a profit.

Jupiter and Mercury are now operating in a sign favorable to partnership, alliances, and public relations. You are somewhat dependent upon your mate, others, while this influence is in force. Don't resent or fight it, or you will lose. Try to join forces with people and situations which bring you joint accomplishment and a sense of achievement. Any other course will only stir up irritating conditions and troubles where you will be at fault. One of your ruling planets, Neptune, is under excellent aspects the first three weeks of August, so you can expect gain through following hunches, strategic money moves, that exploit resources and partnership financial activity.

APPROACHING THE LAST WEEK OF THE month, there is promise of good advice from counsellors and interesting news or ideas of a timely nature, originating from your mate, other people. The over-all picture is one of sociability and financial activity that pays off well by the 30th. Pay close attention to news and correspondence of an interesting nature that may crop up as the month ends.

PISCES' DAILY ACTIVITY GUIDE

1st Wed. This day and evening can work to your advantage if you allow home and family interests to take priority. Don't invite show-downs in the afternoon.

2nd Th. The Moon square Mars creates challenging, emotional crosscurrents which can bring domestic problems if you give way to feelings. Keep control.

3rd Fri. The early A.M. is splendid for settlements and the building of harmony with those around you. Be cautious in writings or commitments of a financial nature.

4th Sat. The outlook for this weekend is active and pleasant where you are concerned. There should be interesting news, intuitive promptings or ideas.

5th SUN. You find yourself called upon to render some service or aid unexpectedly. Do nothing to invite health upsets through wrong diet or neglect of welfare.

6th Mon. The New Moon makes coming weeks a time for changes and improvements in your working environment or physical activities which may bolster health, profits.

7th Tu. Allow your mate, others, to take the initiative. They will show wisdom and wit in handling affairs of the moment. Strengthen your alliances.

8th Wed. The early morning is best for setting up a cooperative program. Later, there will be a tendency to aggravation and emotional reactions which need curbing.

9th Th. Look over your resources and take stock of talents. This is a good time to adjust accounts, pay or collect outstanding money. Secrecy pays off.

10th Fri. Necessary borrowing or lending can be taken care of advantageously under these trends. Allow others to make money moves which work to your good.

11th Sat. There will be some change in your program due to unexpected circumstances in the afternoon or early evening, but the outcome by late P.M. is pleasant.

12th SUN. Mental resourcefulness enables you to take advantage of present developments. Allow others to express their views and opinions without restraint.

13th Mon. Do not be disturbed if there are delays or pessimistic reactions in communications from others. You need time to mature your program properly.

14th Tu. There is a bolstering of popularity and credit under these aspects. Venus and Jupiter favorable smile on your interests socially, financially.

15th Wed. Do everything possible to make your work and efforts count at this time. People in prominent places will be noticing your efficiency or interest.

16th Th. Friends take a new look at your proposals or ideas, and you seem to gain their

approval or aid during the late evening with much greater ease.

17th Fri. Be wary of new acquaintances who come into your circle this morning. Some of them may be unreliable or upsetting now and in the future.

18th Sat. This is a good time in which to cement understanding with social connections, people who can have a long-term effect upon your interests and affairs.

19th SUN. Check upon your routine and diet if you feel at all indisposed, overly tired, this weekend. Don't let work pressures spoil your sense of humor.

20th Mon. Mercury opposition Mars makes tempers short and invites arguments, contention. Have no part of them. You can keep calm and control reactions.

21st Tu. The Full Moon enables you to see where there is need to smooth out personal or other problems, and give aid to people ill or distressed. Avoid strain.

22nd Wed. The Moon in your Sign helps you win attention and preference in the game of life. Social activities and dealings with loved ones prove most gratifying.

23rd Th. Keep a keen ear open to remarks or suggestions from your mate and others today. Don't trust your feelings or emotions in domestic reactions. Be calm.

24th Fri. You will want to give your exchequer a good looking over today and tomorrow. Get busy if there is need to raise cash or make a fast turn-over.

25th Sat. The initiative is yours now in money matters, so be active in pushing your interests where possible. A busy time is indicated. Shun late P.M. bargains.

26th SUN. You can rely upon opinions made this morning to help you deal with people around you, your mate or others. Don't expect much from midafternoon trips.

27th Mon. This will be a busy day and evening for you. There should be excellent results through advising others of your ideas and aims. Cultivate kin, neighbors.

28th Tu. Permit things to settle down and take a natural course, especially in the late evening. You cannot force issues without hurting your own interests.

29th Wed. Luck is still against you in any showdowns with elders, the family, or local folk. You gain most by conformance and neutrality, personal poise.

30th Th. Venus trine Mars makes this an excellent time for romance and social life.

31st Fri. You win a heart's desire, through courage and charming, but aggressive, tactics. **These guides fit influences into your life according to the houses of your solar chart. Use each part of every day best by following the aspects in the Self-Guidance Chart.**

leo's year ahead

12-months' prospects

for those born

july 24 to

august 23



Perhaps the most outstanding planetary hookup of the year is that of Uranus in your Sun-Sign. It indicates strong tendencies toward changes and urges. You are advised to be progressive and to exert ingenuity and creative ability. However, it will be necessary to avoid impulse and false starts that would impede your efforts toward security.

The influence of Uranus is usually unpredictable. This may appear to be the case because the individual who is experiencing the transit of Uranus sometimes acts hastily and in an erratic or eccentric manner. However, your actions are not apt to be as unexpected as they seem.

URANUS IS A SLOW-MOVING PLANET; YOU, therefore, have plenty of time to think things over under Uranus before going into action. The opportunity or the impulse which it brings does not pass by entirely but reappears under a slightly different guise.

However, the lapse of time between impulse and action is no indication that the move is well considered or right. Don't think that if you wait, you are weighing all the pros and cons of the situation. You may think that if you do not act at once on an idea, your actions must be right because you have taken time to make the right choice.

The impulse and the ideas presented under Uranus are usually very appealing. These are generally involved with adventure, the desire which you have for something new and different.

What has to be taken into consideration is that the lapse of time between impulse and action is, all too often, not used for thinking. It is merely used for getting used to the new idea. Therefore, Uranian impulses are likely to remain in their original form for a long time. After a lapse of time, they may

break forth in action which is precisely the same as it would have been at the onset of the startling idea.

Therefore, under Uranus, you should be very wary concerning the practicality of your urges. You can do more than let time elapse between creating an idea and taking action. Use this time wisely. During these next several years with Uranus in Leo, you will be subjected to many new ideas and opportunities. You should, thus be ready to make progress without taking unnecessary risks.

Do not consider your ideas good merely because they are yours or because they make an appeal to you. Subject your pet projects to the tests involving the opinions of others: Ask the advice of those people whom you trust. Seek the opinion of family, neighbors and those whose influence is for security and stability. Under the spur of Uranus, you can act in a manner very appealing, but destructive of the foundations of your life.

Rule out egotism and haste by considering public opinion. Do not act in a way that will injure the progress of your practical affairs. You should be moving toward security, permanence and peace of mind and heart. Do not willfully abandon the quest for these, since they stand you in good stead.

OF THE PLANETS THAT ARE FAVORABLE TO you, the most beneficial is Jupiter. Its influence brings opportunity to bear upon your solar second house of money, belongings, income, buying, and selling. You can turn this helpful trend to really good account or you can just coast along on previous efforts. It will operate for your protection most of the time, regardless.

Unquestionably, you should seek to expand your earnings at this favorable time, particularly until December 12, 1956, and from May 19 to August 8, 1957, while Jupiter is moving forward. Generally speaking, Jupiter's transit of the solar second house is more beneficial for increasing income than for buying, for the tendency now is to be overly optimistic and to spend too freely.

However, if you are careful to see that you get your money's worth, you should be able to add materially to your comfort and feeling of affluence or well-being by the things you purchase. Make sure, however, that expenditures do not meet or overtake resources. Be careful that a sufficient margin remains to be banked as savings or an opportunity fund.

The more hard work and concentrated effort you apply to the advancement of your material ambitions, the better will be the results of this transit of Jupiter in your solar second house of money and possessions. This is a year in which you should keep your nose considerably closer to the grindstone.

You cannot afford to take life easy if you expect to accomplish all that is meant for you during the year ahead. To make the most of the favorable pecuniary trends now operating in your behalf calls for careful planning, steady application and a serious, conservative attitude. Don't trust to luck to get you

what you want out of life. Instead, set the necessary forces in motion and guide them deliberately toward your goal.

You should have a chance to augment your income through commercial activities, foreign affairs, professional contacts or possibly through public or governmental matters. However, Jupiter in this position tends to extravagances. Plan on a rather more restricted budget than usual so that regardless of general outside conditions, you will end this cycle with extra money in the bank. Avoid incurring additional indebtedness and running up charge accounts. Have equipment repaired if possible rather than buying new things.

From December 13, 1956, to February 19, 1957, Jupiter will be in Libra. This is a fortunate indication for you, especially for expansive mental output, publicity, advertising, contacts. If you can arrange to do some traveling during this period,

your best development

Prior to December 12, 1956, and from May 19 to August 8, 1957, are excellent cycles for making progress in connection with money matters and assets. Review what progress you have made in connection with earnings, the goods and chattels of some value which you have accumulated during the past twelve years. It is now your privilege to cash in—to a greater extent than normally—on the fruits of your labors, the wisdom of your plans and decisions.

From February 20 to May 19, 1957, Jupiter, Major Planetary Benefic, will be retrograding in the financial sector of your solar map. You will do well to consider those aspects of your monetary picture which should be revised or corrected in order to plug any leaks in your financial setup. You should stop and think before spending, to make sure that you are getting full value received. Make certain that you really need what you contemplate purchasing. In general, it is best to keep your assets in liquid form to as great a degree as possible.

From December 13, 1956, to February 19, 1957, the angle of opportunity changes from materiality to relationships. Now is your time to circulate more freely, especially among brothers, sisters, agents, neighbors. Promote those of your interests which have to do with writings, conferences, travel or educational interests. Associate with another or others in your undertakings for best results at this time.

even though just a short trip, it will be helpful. The affairs of brothers, sisters, agents and neighbors will be benefited by Jupiter in this position. Through them, you may be directed toward a good opportunity.

You are likely to see things from a more constructive angle. Pay attention to your ideas; jot down the best of them. You will have occasion to apply them with good effect later. This interval provides a good time to move from one neighborhood or environment to another. You will be mentally and physically benefited by getting into a new environment some time during this cycle.

YOU ARE APPROACHING THE END OF SATURN'S transit of your terminal solar fourth house. The foundations of your life are now being established for a long time to come. Saturn, planet of worldly considerations and of practical affairs, is in the hands of domestic and family life and basic securities. This means that you should face the personal and domestic basis of your life realistically.

Your stability and sense of achievement prior to October 9, 1956, will depend on the degree to which you have harmonized your basic needs with the practical demands of the environment through which this security must be achieved. If your ideas of safety and well-being are

not at great variance with the requirements of those who are responsible for your peace of mind and soul, the transit of Saturn will find you strengthening the roots you have put down in the past.

If, however, conditions around you tend to create obstacles and burdens and are in conflict with your ideas, then this transit of Saturn will continue to be a test of your ability to turn this trend to good account.

It may be that this transit of Saturn indicates the desirability of a move, a change in residence or location, for some necessary purpose. It may have the effect of jarring you out of a rut, into a life where greater security is possible. Saturn in the solar fourth house can mean the fortifying of an existing situation. In this case, you will make the changes and adjustments necessary to bring you into a more constructive view of the environment and conditions in which you find yourself.

However, be guarded against a tendency to run away from some unsolved problem. The idea that a new place, home or job will solve an unresolved personal prob-

have you a Leo* friend or relative?

Ample chances are present for Leo natives until December 12, 1956, to make gains in financial matters and to add to their stock of belongings. This is an excellent time to give thought to the future and what it can bring in the way of material rewards for well-planned and well-directed effort. This is also a good span for buying or selling, particularly the latter.

From December 13, 1956, to February 19, 1957, the accent of opportunity is on writings, conferences, trips, mental and educational matters. The Leo-born can benefit through relatives or neighbors during this time. They should make an effort to mingle more freely with those nearby. Leos should also be alert to find those who have interesting ideas and to listen to them. They should be on the lookout for those who can serve in the capacity of an agent or a middleman in some way.

From February 20 to May 19, 1957, Jupiter, the Major Benefic, is regressing

in the solar second or financial house of Leo natives. This means that Leonians have the occasion to scan the financial picture with an eye to correcting mistakes or closing channels of waste or extravagance. This is not a good time for making investments of any consequence.

From May 19 to August 8, 1957, those born from July 24 to August 23 of any year will have a second chance to make progress in connection with earnings.

All natives of Leo must, therefore, think ahead in order to get the most accomplished in the coming twelve months. You will be especially thoughtful and helpful if you give or send Leo friends a copy of the August HOROSCOPE. If you wish to send them a unique birthday gift, one which will serve them every day of the year ahead, send them a HOROSCOPE subscription covering twelve full issues.

**Those born July 24 to August 23*

lem or eliminate discontent is fruitless. In any move which you make, be certain that you are moving purposefully toward something desirable. Be guarded that you are not, through impatience and unwillingness to face realities, running away from something. If the former is the case, then you can consider that the move is justified. If the latter, then reconsider the whole matter. Don't try to eliminate any unsolved situation from your life simply by turning your back on it.

Until October 9 is, therefore, a span in which to eliminate what is no longer of value to you. Put down roots that you wish to have endure for a long time. This term requires serious attention to the matter of purpose and place in your life. The important issue here is to bring yourself into harmony with circumstances. In this way, you make yourself an integral part of your environment; this, in turn, becomes a constructive part of you.

Following October 10, 1956, Saturn—planet of discipline, diplomacy and method—will occupy your solar fifth house, ruling your emotions, pleasures, talents and those you love. The concentration of major forces in the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th houses may be considered a narrowing influence. The focus of events and influences is very close to you, acting as inner rather than outer conditions. Exciting events are not going to happen by accident. What occurs will be projected from you to influence those around you. You are in this way largely in control of your life, once you have decided to accept seriously the responsibilities of its basic premises.

THE STRENGTH AND VIGOR OF YOUR ABILITY to accept discipline and responsibility will determine the breadth and depth of your life. With Saturn in the solar fifth house, the emotions seem cramped only if you

are desiring those things which, at this time of your development, are not meant for you. Any resentment or rebellion against so-called limitations can make you very unhappy and will in the end produce nothing but trouble.

Your sound progress depends in large measure on the extent to which you are content with your lot. Find the mature means of expressing love within the pattern of your life and duties. The feeling of being restricted will lift in proportion to the loyalty with which you now fulfill your emotional obligations. But any efforts to break through duty into irresponsibilities are likely to meet with stern rebuffs and a sense of frustration. However, your environment, once you have accepted your situation for what it is, can be very stimulating and rewarding.

Neptune is in your solar third house until October 18, 1956, and from June 17 to August 5, 1957. It tends to bring you inspiration and mental uplift. It also gives an ability to project your personality to good effect in writing or in otherwise ex-

your year's keynote

To October 9, 1956, your keynote has to do with the foundations of your life and attention to the basic securities. It is involved with family and property interests and may precipitate some tests concerning stability in these respects. This is not a time to take chances involving real estate (houses, lands or mines) or to upset the applecart where home and family are involved. However, it is the right interval for being realistic about your environment. Accept the responsibilities entailed in order that you will be building on a sound basis for future serenity and accomplishment.

From October 10, 1956, throughout the balance of '56 and '57, you will have openings for utilizing to good advantage the element of time. Such patience, perseverance and organizational abilities as you possess will now be exceptionally in your favor. Saturn, the planet of discipline, is in a favorable alignment to your Sun and enables you to cash in on those sterling qualities which are yours to use.

pressing yourself. On the other hand, however, Neptune can cause you to rely too much on wishful thinking. See to it, therefore, that you get down to the practicalities and do something about those creative ideas you have. Even the people you associate with may be indulging in

wishful thinking at times. You have to check their proposals to make sure they are accurate and dependable.

From February 3 to July 12, 1957, Neptune is in reverse; therefore, you must double-check plans and refuse to act impulsively in connection with ideas. Delay putting them into effect until this planet moves forward again.

dangers to avoid

For the most part, the year ahead requires that you avoid complacency or drifting with the tide where monetary interests are concerned. From December 12, 1956, to February 20, 1957, and from May 20 to August 8, 1957, are times when you should be guarded against letting good chances for profit go by. These are also periods for following a constructive program in matters affecting your pocketbook.

The whole year calls for limiting extravagance sharply, since this will make a bad impression for you with superiors and those important to your earning power. You cannot afford the luxury of creating enmity or of permitting complications to disturb your peace or sense of stability. Avoid becoming impatient, making rash changes in your domestic or family setup.

pleasant haven. Recognize that this will not always be easy, inasmuch as certain conflicting tides affect the picture. Those you are most closely associated with may not be entirely dependable now. Be cooperative, sympathetic, but not gullible. It is not wise to base your whole compan-

A plentiful supply of inspiration, which Neptune's position in your solar third house promises, should serve as the spark plug for a series of major accomplishments. Planetary light is shed on intellectual pursuits, affording you a first-rate chance to absorb new concepts. Do not permit these last precious months of a cycle to go by without making a definite effort to expand your mental horizons and gifts for self-expression.

Neptune will transit your solar fourth house from October 19, 1956, to June 16, 1957, and after August 5, 1957. Whether this planetary position proves to be helpful or not will be determined largely by you. Seek to make your domicile a secure and

ionship on a few close friends or kin. Make more contacts; seek to meet those who can help you work toward greater accomplishment.

Don't let daydreams sway you, either yours or other people's. When launching an original venture, make sure you have firm footing. Pause where you are until this is confirmed. You can count on considerable inspiration and resourcefulness in connection with money matters, ways and means, matters involving home, family and domestic interests. Recheck to see if these are thoroughly reliable, however.

The influence of Mars, planet of action, is important in your day-to-day affairs; it points the direction toward which you should look for stimulation in your activities at a given time. Following, you will find an interpretation by periods of its travel through your solar chart.

July 15 to December 5, 1956: Mars adds stimulation to your activities through financial or property interests held jointly with others. It is a good time to cooperate with associates on the use or disposition of mutual assets. Watch for opportunities to link your efforts to those of another for the benefit of both. Mars, passing through your solar eighth house, lays stress on teamwork. The accent is also on resourceful utilization of what you have on hand or what you can salvage. Don't buy new materials before you explore the possibility of second-hand supplies.

If you are married or in partnership with anyone, give your mate or partner some encouragement. Encourage his efforts to increase income or savings. Mars in your solar eighth angle has to do with your partner's resources and your prospects of gain through the assets of other people. Look out for inharmony over joint possessions, and be careful what you say about the way your spouse handles the family finances.

Projects involving earnings, the creation of capital on a cooperative basis or any business in which another party's financial status is involved—as well as legacies, benefits, inheritances—will need to be scrutinized very closely during this period.

famous Leos*

Lucille Ball, August 6, 1911; comedienne. **Gracie Allen, July 26, 1902;** comedienne.

Miss Allen and Miss Ball are both Leos, and both are top contenders for TV's "Emmy" Award as best comedienne. Another interesting note is that both women have been in the entertainment field for many years. This is indicative of Leo people's outstanding talent as entertainers. It also brings to mind the fact that Leo is a fixed sign, which seeks stability rather than change. Both Gracie Allen and Lucille Ball work as members of a husband-and-wife team, and neither has ever been divorced.

Count de Paris, August 9, 1908; Pretender to the French throne. Leo is said to be the royal sign of the zodiac so that is unlikely that the Count de Paris will ever give up hoping to be crowned.

Queen Mother Elizabeth of England, August 4, 1900; and her daughter, **Princess Margaret of England, August 21, 1930;** who are both royal charmers. George VI, father of Princess Margaret and husband of Queen Mother Elizabeth, had Jupiter in Leo and was crowned king despite the fact that he was not the first in line, thus bringing these Leo natives to the fore.

Ingrid Bergman, August 22, 1917; actress. Jupiter's transit through Leo should have brought her out of relative obscurity by the time this magazine is in print.

John F. Kieran, August 2, 1892; journalist and editor, who for many years was one of the stars of the radio program "Information Please" and is an authority on baseball. He is indicative of the Leo's interest in sports and talents toward entertaining.

Cecil B. DeMille, August 12, 1881; a Leo motion picture producer and director, is one of the outstanding leaders in the entertainment field. He was a pioneer in producing religious epics and has enjoyed unusual success in so doing.

Aldous Huxley, July 26, 1894; novelist, is a member of the famous Huxley royal family of the intellect. In his books, he goes to the heart of the situation without getting embroiled in detail. Like **Dorothy Parker—August 2, 1893—**Huxley sees coming events clearly. Both of these Leos are anxious to awaken people to the danger of complacency regarding things in our lives which are wrong and should be corrected.

**Those born July 24 to August 23*

During the retrograde period of Mars, August 10 to October 9, do not expect quick results from anything connected with the aforementioned affairs. Check back over details involving cooperative activities to see that you have not slipped up in any respect. Mars resumes its progress on October 10, so major plans calling for swift action should be deferred until that date.

December 6, 1956, to January 28, 1957: This interval may make you more independent in your way of thinking. You will be inclined to investigate new ideas, theories or beliefs or to explore the physical world through travel. It can be a time of great progress for you in connection with educational interests, matters of a devotional nature. Your intuitive faculties will be sharpened to a considerable ex-

tent, with Mars in your solar ninth house; so you should be able to make sharper decisions in the handling of personal affairs. Devote this cycle to preparing forward-looking plans, and take the time to dig up whatever information or vital facts you need before you draw final conclusions.

You have a chance to raise your I.Q. through contact with sources of education and libraries. Be active, too, in all matters concerning your mental process and growth, attitude toward books, studies. This cycle also has to do with religion, philosophy, the faiths which indicate the groping of the spirit toward higher things. Plan to attend church more faithfully—there's no substitute for spiritual values.

January 29 to March 17, 1957: Your solar

angle of business and career—as well as your reputation—receives the stimulus of Mars. This gives you the incentive to swing into action with important business plans; but be realistic about them. Mars in a 90-degree angle to your Sun-Sign could place stumbling blocks in the path of your drive toward success. Higher-ups may be somewhat temperamental and less inclined to be tolerant if you make a mistake—so watch your step. Try to foresee and forestall situations which might cause you embarrassment or mar your reputation.

Be conscientious in your efforts and win through to accomplishment by dint of hard work.

March 18 to May 4, 1957: The Martial influence invades your house of associates. You should, therefore, be just a bit more tactful with friends, whether or not they are the same toward you. Watch a tendency to expect too much of them. Any knowledge you have which pertains to the affairs of pals should be considered a sacred trust and held confidential. The spirit of friendship may take on new meaning for you at this time of year. Be especially tactful in the handling of activities or deals involving cronies, for there are apt to be differences of opinion at times.

This cycle helps to bring your longings to fulfillment. In this latter connection, couple good works with your faith if you want your dreams realized. Wishful thinking is not enough to produce results. This is a time to glad-hand people. Get in touch with your old friends; lend support to fraternal and other organizations. Through such contacts, you are likely to hear things that will enlighten and benefit you. Your

income from business or profession will be affected.

May 5 to June 21, 1957: Take an interest in the welfare of people in general. Give time, money or both to some cause you consider worth while. Instead of being a hardship, it will bring a satisfying element into your experience. Working with the individuals you meet will be broadening and enriching. However, you need to be discriminating. Make sure you approve of the aims of an organization before you assist it. Don't let irresponsible persons attach themselves to you.

Plan to hold major issues more or less in abeyance. Spend your time cleaning up old matters, completing what you have started. This is a time to stay more or less under cover. If you've been overworking, take a rest. Complete tasks; solve problems. Activities relating to large institutions may require attention. You will derive satisfaction through deeds of charity and generosity.

June 22 to August 8: Mars is in your own Sun-Sign now, which should mark a time when your vitality is high. However, so will be the tendency to irritability, snap judgment, impulsiveness; so watch your step and use your energy constructively. Stop, look, listen before you make important moves or changes; be extra careful in handling sharp tools or instruments. Your extra desire for activity can be put to excellent use in forwarding personal matters. Make new contacts; advance creative ideas. Go in for sports, additional exercise and activity. This is a time when personality comes to the fore, and you should forward important matters in person for best results.

* * *

Queen Anne of England had for court Astrologer the Dutchman Van Galgebroh. When one day she asked him when she would die, he diplomatically named a date three years in the future and said she would have a very difficult time then. She died on that very day.

* * *

During a Mercury hour, on a day when Mercury was adversely aspected, three telephone lines became temporarily tangled in a communication office. One long-distance call and two local conversations were jumbled together, and the confusion ended only when all parties hung up.

Innocently enough, the Mercury-ruled Virgo sales manager had jammed the three lines together by accidentally pushing down all three buttons of the system.

the LEO stork

Know Your Child Born July 24 to August 23 • LEEA ODETS

You who are on the Leo Stork's calling list this year have a very interesting period ahead as you explore and develop the qualities of your newest family member. Children of this royal sign brighten and enliven any circle into which they are drawn; their appeal is such that the Leo personality calls attention to them in any group.

Leo is the second of the fire-sign group of zodiacal signs. As such, it imparts to its natives an energy and vitality that sustains them in the active life they like to lead. There is much aspiration in the make-up of a fire-ruled child which often needs capable guidance in holding it to a level that will not overtax his physical strength, in spite of interest and desire to get ahead toward reaching a shining goal.

This sign is also second of the fixed-sign grouping, which sponsors characteristics that often are difficult to define. As one would expect from the designation, there is a permanence and fixity about persons of this zodiacal classification that lends real importance to the traits they develop and cling to. It is very difficult for fixed-sign natives to do any authentic self-analysis and, therefore, to overcome faults once they have taken root. Watch your Leo offspring closely and do your directing, molding and shaping before he or she is old enough to resent it.

THE SUN HAS BEEN ASSIGNED RULERSHIP of the kingly sign Leo. This heavenly body is the center and moving power of our solar system and our very lives. As specific ruler of the Leo group, the Sun, of course, holds special significance for natives born directly under its care and patronage. Natives of this fifth zodiacal sign usually possess a solar-inspired radiance,

warmth and magnanimity that quickly merit the designation of a sunny disposition. The warm Leo person is always welcomed and appreciated in all walks of life.

As Sun-ruled persons, Leos are valuable lights and leaders in the world so long as they function according to the positive qualities of their sign. It is in this sign that many perfectionists are born. Their ruler is foremost and the brightest body of the firmament; in like manner, Leo natives generally are capable leaders who make good in their field of endeavor if properly trained and given free rein to exhibit their capabilities. Half-way measures hold no place in the lives of Leo persons.

Leo's annual symbol is, fittingly for a sign ruled by the first body of the solar system, that king of the animal realm—the Lion. Natives of Leo, therefore, love to bask in the glory of leadership of any group, large or small. Their warm-hearted nature enables them to give freely of sympathy and understanding to those who need it, and their inherent strength often is able to sustain those who are weaker than they and suffer a doubt or fear that a Leo native rarely is capable of developing.

Be conscious always of the fact that the Leo child or student is an individualist and that, as such, he or she will tolerate no interference in his way of life. As the Sun holds a father role in the planetary system, so do many of its subjects assume a paternal manner toward persons with whom they come in contact. Leo holds a fifth-house significance (house ruling children), so it is natural that this fatherly attitude be taken.

Some of the less desirable traits occasionally developed by the Leo clan are dictatorial airs, despotism and extreme

autocracy. Watch your child of this sign and nip in the bud any tyrannical manifestations you may observe. Recognize the fact that a person need not be a Mussolini in order to be a dictator; he can be one, even in a small sphere, and as deeply disliked for it as any man of world renown.

The native side of the Leo character is shown in egotism and show-off mannerisms which tend to turn people against these persons who desire so much to be loved. Discourage such habits quickly if you should note them in your child. The Leo character is much too sweet and pleasing to be spoiled by overaggressiveness or self-conceit. Teach your fifth-sign child to express the innately genial, affectionate, lovable qualities of this sign.

WHEN IT COMES TIME TO CHOOSE AN occupation or profession, Leo folks are usually drawn to a type of employment where they can be in the limelight, where they can feel that they are making life more enjoyable for humanity or perhaps where their daring trend can serve. Well-known Leo natives whose choice of life work illustrate the qualities of the sign include Simón Bolívar, Venezuelan liberator; Lawrence of Arabia, courageous Arab leader; Orville Wright, American aviation pioneer; Herman Melville, author of *Moby Dick*; Napoleon I, emperor of France; Herbert Hoover, ex-president of the United States; Alan Leo and Llewellyn George, Astrologers; Ethel Barrymore, William Powell, Fredric March, Ann Blyth, motion picture stars.

Natives of the sign Leo have a strong physical body and an abundance of vitality, as a general rule. They are wiry, active and capable of great exertion. Leo rules the heart and dorsal section of the spine; it is in these parts of the anatomy that they frequently suffer weakness. By reflex action from opposition and square signs, these persons may also have some frailty in the ankles, circulatory system, throat and generative organs. These parts of the body should be protected from

strain or abuse in order to keep them in good condition. Plan regular periods of rest and relaxation for your fifth-sign child and see that he or she has an environment of harmony and love in order to maintain sturdy health and cheerful personality.

Leo's ruler, the Sun, forms several aspects that may need care in their usage. Its conjunction with Uranus on July 25 warns against rebellious temperament; the square to Saturn in the fourth house on August 19 can denote parental discipline or limitations in the home; and its August 21 conjunction with Pluto urges care in group alliances. On this latter date, the Sun also makes an inspirational, talent-bearing sextile to Neptune in the mental third house, where it should engender spiritual and imaginative ability to come out a winner over inimical indications.

Mercury, ruler of the reasoning mind, makes a pessimistic, dour square to Saturn on August 3. This suggests that you make considerable effort toward giving your 1956 Leo baby a cheerful, harmonious home environment in order to have him function according to the characteristics of his sign. Those born after August 5 have Mercury in their solar second house approaching an opposition to Mars. This could lead to lack of wisdom in handling money; they could be too free or indiscriminate in their manner of spending their own or others' funds.

Venus, planet of sociability, makes only favorable aspects during the Sun's transit of the sign Leo this year, which should further enhance the innately pleasing disposition of natives of the sign. There are the enthusiastic sextile to Pluto, an ingenious trine to Neptune affecting those who have their birth date in the early part of the sign and fortunate sextile to Jupiter which culminates on August 14.

If you, as parents or counselors of these children, will nurture the host of good qualities promised by the planetary aspects as buffers for the less desirable ones, you should be able to raise this year's Leos to be shining examples of their sign.

* * * * *

CHANGE OF ADDRESS should reach us five weeks in advance of the next issue date. Give both old and new address enclosing, if possible, your old address label.

from an ASTROLOGER'S RECORDS



By MARTHA NORMAN

I admit that Uranus is my favorite planet. I always feel a thrill of eager interest when I see an aspect by Uranus coming up, for I know that some sudden, electrifying change is due for someone who had no hope of it and who needs just that very change to get him started on a new way of life.

So it was with my neighbors, Daphne and her father.

I sat in the crowded auditorium the night Daphne graduated from high school and watched the happiness on her pretty face as she received her diploma, with the scholarship award which went to the valedictorian of the class. Daphne was going on to college; she had spoken to me many times about her plans for her future.

"PHYSIOTHERAPY," SHE WOULD SAY AS SHE stretched her strong, young arms high above her head, "that's for me. I'll help the crippled, the old, the little children who need me. It will be expensive, my college course, but Daddy will pay for it gladly. He promised me, you know. He told me that if I will stay right at home and be with him every hour he is not working, he will be willing for me to go away to college. Poor Daddy, he does so hate to be alone. I don't know how he will make out after I am gone. But, of course, I can come home week ends."

At such times, I always smiled reassuringly at my little motherless neighbor, but sometimes my smile wavered a bit from uncertainty. I knew her father, a wist-

ful Piscean with an afflicted Neptunian ruler badly placed in the third house of the subconscious mind and receiving the almost exact squares of his natal Mars and Saturn. Emotionally, he had never really grown up; he was fiery and weak by turns and had deep feelings of self-pity which at times amounted to a suicidal tendency.

Norlo—that was his unusual name—made out well financially, but he spent it as his whims dictated—one pay day, a big celebration for himself and daughter in all the night spots of the nearby city; another pay day, the down payment on a luxurious speedboat which he did not actually want and seldom used, for although the water fascinated him, he was afraid of it.

At other times, when his check came, he plunged into an orgy of drinking and then wept his remorseful way back again to normalcy. "If only your mother had lived," he would say to Daphne as she bathed his aching head, "I wouldn't be like this. I'd be a man, a real man. But as it is, I'm just a boy, a lost boy."

THE SUMMER AFTER DAPHNE'S GRADUATION from high school went quickly. August came and then September hurrying on toward the twenty-third, the date for her college registration. I began noting lines of strain about the girl's soft mouth. I watched the oncoming square of Norlo's progressed Mercury to his hapless Neptunian ruler, and I wondered uneasily if the unpredictable father was going to let

his only child down by not having her entrance fees ready for her.

Six days before registration day, the sunny weather turned into chill autumn rains with wild, wailing winds. I was lighting a fire in my fireplace when I heard footsteps down the hall and Daphne burst into the room. Her face was wet with tears as well as with rain, and she was twisting her hands in the helpless gesture of an old woman.

"He promised," she sobbed out. "Daddy promised me, and now he won't!"

I made her sit close to the fire and wait until I could make some hot tea. I asked practically, "Did your father start drinking and spend the money for your college entrance fees on himself?"

Daphne shook her head. "No, he's got the money all right, but he won't let me have it. He says he's changed his mind, that I don't need to go to college, that he can't stand the loneliness without me. I told him I would get a job and earn my own money, and he threatened to turn on the gas and die. He said that if mamma had lived—but she didn't, and now he's just a lost boy."

"He's a boy I would love to spank!" I cried wrathfully. "Why, you've dreamed of being a therapist since that nurse came to our town when you were twelve. You've written for college catalogues, you've practiced your therapy on your dolls, on your pets and all the ailing friends who would let you. It's no whim with you; it takes your father to have whims."

"College opens in a week," Daphne wailed. "My 'big sister' has written to me and everything, and now I can't go. I spent my scholarship money for my clothes, I had to have a new winter coat and things and now—"

I WAS GETTING MY WRAP. "WHERE IS YOUR father?" I demanded. "At home or in the tavern?"

"He's home, looking at mamma's picture and crying."

"You stay right here," I commanded grimly. "Drink your tea, every drop of it. I'm going over to have a talk with your father."

I should have known better. A Mars square to Pluto was coming up within the

hour, and I happen to have a good bit of that fiery Mars energy myself. But I marched across the street in the pouring rain and rang my neighbor's doorbell. When the tearful father opened the door, I stalked in and told him what I thought about his treatment of Daphne. I shouted—and he wept. I told him he was no man at all, no real father. He told me that I was a busybody who thought the world revolved around me and my so-called science of Astrology.

"You have been putting foolish notions in Daphne's head for years," he accused me hotly. "I am glad that I finally got my good common sense to working and refused point blank to let her go to college. Her place is with her father." His chin thrust out defiantly. "I am the one who needs Daphne, not a pack of strangers who imagine they are sick or ache some place. What will become of me if she goes away?"

I was so angry, I began to sputter. He noted that and played his trump card with malicious glee. He asserted icily, "I have my own plans for Daphne's future. She's young and very pretty. Why should she waste her youth in going to college, just so she can earn her own living some day? Why can't she concentrate on marriage—say, a man with money, plenty of money, who will be agreeable to my living with them? That way, I would never have to give up my baby girl."

I looked at that weak face and asked myself what was the use. I went back home again. The girl looked up hopefully as I entered the living room. "Did you talk him into letting me go?" she asked.

I held back a sigh. "I will talk to him again," I promised soothingly. "We have almost a week yet."

"Six days," the girl retorted bitterly. "It will take that favorite Uranus of yours to change him at all, not to mention in six days."

AFTER SHE HAD GONE BACK HOME, A DEJECTED little figure with drooping shoulders, her remark about Uranus stuck in my mind. Yes, it would take some quick-acting planet like Uranus, maker of startling turnabout changes, to win out over Norlo. I had his chart; I got it out and studied it carefully.

Finally, I shook my head. The pitifully weak chart was that of a man who needed and wanted someone—a woman, a wife, a mate—not so she could lean on him, but so that he could lean on her. That wistful Moon in his seventh house, that lonely Uranus in his fifth, that austere Saturn in his eighth and the fourth house so empty told me he was so frightened of old age and aloneness. Norlo was a man desperately needing some much stronger person to dominate him and yet be kind to him and make him feel that actually it was he who was the strong one and made the decisions.

In short, he required someone to fill in the void which Daphne's going would make in his life. I had to find her soon—in six days.

It would be simple for me to find, in my voluminous files, some woman whose chart fitted in with Norlo's—some masterful but warmhearted woman who so wanted to be married that she would be happy and glad even with a weak, fretful man like Norlo. Suddenly, the very woman popped into my mind. My old friend Hazel was the perfect one for this!

I knew Hazel's chart almost as well as I knew my own. We had been girlhood chums; long ago, she confided to me her disappointment and grief that love and marriage had passed her by. "I know why, but I can't seem to change myself. I'm too dominating, I simply can't seem to cling to anybody, even a man, or leave everything up to his superior judgment. I'm smart, capable, a successful business-woman and I well know it. But men don't seem to like that."

HASTILY, I CALCULATED THE PROGRESSED aspects between Hazel's chart and that of Norlo. I began to grin like any born matchmaker. It looked good—very good. There was transiting Uranus coming along obligingly, culminating about four that very morning!

I picked up the phone and dialed long distance. Hazel was on the Coast, about three hundred miles away. Then I changed my mind. Uranian matters do best when not interfered with; the electrical force of Uranus must not be harnessed; it must work in its own way.

But with all my heart, I wished that

Uranus would direct its power right into the house across the street, where I surmised Daphne sobbed in her sleep and her sullen father lay awake, pitying himself.

The doorbell woke me at seven. The rain was over, the sun shone brilliantly, and there stood my friend Hazel—buxom, smiling, her traveling bag in her hand. "I don't know why," she told me with her hearty laugh, "but I got the urge to come visit you for a few days! So I put the 'Closed' sign on my shop door, took the night bus, and here I am."

I kissed her enthusiastically. Uranus had spoken. All I had to do now was to add such small touches as I could.

It was a Saturday. Norlo would be home. I watched for my opportunity. When I saw Daphne in their yard, I called her over. She came, and I asked, "Where is your father?"

Her pretty face fell into unhappy lines. "Daddy's in the living room, sitting with his head in his hands. He won't speak to me. He wouldn't eat, even though I had prepared the very nicest lunch that I could."

I smiled at her. "Daphne, dear," I said, "I want you to take this money and go downtown and see a movie. Tomorrow at this time, I want you to go to the public library and do some research work for me. Take a good long time at that, too."

SHE STARED AT ME. "WHAT IS THIS—URANUS or something?"

"Could be," I told her mysteriously. "Now run along."

"But Daddy will miss me. He might think—"

"No he won't. He'll be happily employed. Goodbye, dear."

Hazel was up from her nap, rested and fresh. "Hazel," I asked, "don't you want to bake us a couple of loaves of that wonderful prune-nut bread of yours? Then take one loaf over to my neighbor across the street—that house there. He is a very nice man, and I am afraid I offended him yesterday when we had a difference of opinion." I added as casually as I could. "When you take the loaf over to him, you might introduce yourself and perhaps stay a while and chat with him. He is a very lonely man, and it would be an act of kindness to cheer him a bit."

Hazel sighed. "I know what loneliness is," she agreed soberly. "A woman alone is a most pathetic creature. I'd love to bake the prune-nut bread, now that there's someone to enjoy eating it with me. Where do you keep the sugar?"

Hazel stayed at Norlo's house a couple of hours and came back humming softly under her breath. The next day, she asked me if I didn't think it would be neighborly for her to make a gooseberry pie and take it over to poor Mr. P. I agreed that it certainly would.

So it went happily on its own momentum. Every afternoon, Daphne was away on some pretext or other, Norlo and Hazel laughed and talked as they ate her delicious confections. On the third evening, the couple went out to a movie, leaving Daphne to come over to my house looking slightly dazed. "Why," she confided, "Daddy is so gay and busy now I actually don't get a chance to ask him about my going to college. Don't you think that maybe you should keep Hazel home some afternoon so I can have a serious talk with him?"

I shook my head sagely. "Let's just permit Uranus to handle this. It's perfectly safe because Jupiter, too, is moving in for good fortune and protection."

"Maybe. But day after tomorrow is college registration. I'm uneasy, terribly so."

SECRETLY, I WAS TOO; SO AFTER THE EVENING dishes were done and the typewriter put away for the day, I strolled across the street to my neighbor's house. Daphne sat forlornly in the porch swing. She held up a warning finger when she saw me. I sat down beside her, and she spoke low. "This Hazel—how well do you know her? I mean, is she right for my Daddy? Things seem to me to be getting serious. Daddy is a changed man, but still I don't get to talk to him."

"Hazel has a heart of gold," I assured the girl. "I've known her a good long time. She's dominating—but perhaps your dad finds that reassuring. Hazel always knows just what to do, and she's almost always right. No, you need not worry about them; they really are meant for each other."

A burst of laughter and gay words floated out to us from the lighted room where

Hazel and Norlo bent over a card table. Daphne looked very serious. "Now I'm off on the opposite track," she confessed. "What if Hazel is just passing the time away with my father? What will Daddy do when she leaves—just sink into a deeper slough of despondence than ever before?"

I felt a twinge myself. But Hazel settled all this. As if she knew intuitively what we whispered about out there in the dark, she stepped to the door and called us in. Norlo looked up and smiled and rose to place chairs for us. He looked ten years younger; he moved and talked easily and confidently.

"I'll get us some fruit juice and cake," Hazel said with all the manner of the mistress of the house. "Then Norlo and I have some news for you both."

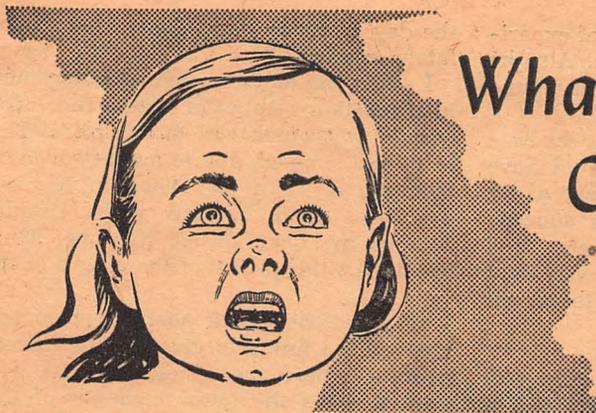
Daphne's round eyes fixed on my face. I glanced at Norlo and saw his pallid countenance suffused with a radiant blushing light, and I knew what it was Hazel was going to tell us.

HAZEL CAME BACK WITH A TRAY OF CHOCOLATE cake and tinkling glasses. She set the tray down and spoke up with all her usual brisk competence. "I think you have surmised what my news is. Norlo and I are going to be married and live right here."

Daphne ran to her, and their arms went close about each other. Hazel was saying tenderly, "This is your home, too, for as long as you will remain with us. Only, you are going to enter college naturally. Your daddy has your money ready for you so that you can register day after tomorrow. Your father quite insists that you must go, that you must have your chance for a higher education in the work you have chosen. Don't you, Norlo?"

Daphne gasped and tried to keep back her tears. She looked uncertainly at her father; but he smiled and replied, "Yes, Hazel is right. We have talked it over and she agrees with me. She understands that I've always wanted college for my little girl, ever since she was a baby."

Looking at him—his poise, his contentment—I realized that somehow Uranus had wrought a change so complete that Norlo actually believed every word he was saying.



What Does Your Child Fear?

By Berenice W. Stockland

There is a marvelous tool in the astrological chart which will enable you to understand and eliminate the fears of the small child who, not knowing what he fears, resorts to kicking, screaming, tantrums, sulking or whining to offset the determination of the adult world to force him into obeying a command of which he is afraid.

Somewhere in the child's chart, there will be a clue to something he experienced which produced a subconscious fear that manifests itself through tantrums. He may learn to suppress it as time goes on; but unless it is understood and worked out, it can create a great deal of trouble in the lives of both parents and child.

There are parents who, in trying to conquer fears in their offspring, purposely push the child into them, with hope that he, finding himself unharmed, will get over the phobia.

If care is used, with an understanding of the cause and probable effect, these things can be at least partially overcome so that the child no longer rebels. Understanding, not force, is the answer; forcing the issue only makes it worse, producing hate or fear, or both, against the perpetrator of that force.

I WITNESSED THE RESULTS OF AN ATTEMPT to force a child to overcome a fear on a beach one Sunday afternoon. A young couple and their tiny son were at a beach party; but the little fellow would not go near the sea. The sand was fine; he loved it, shifting his fingers through its warm softness in sheer joy. But he would have

nothing to do with the water. Kicking and screaming and drawing back in fear, his little body trembled all over every time they tried to get him into it.

Both parents were good swimmers. They were irritated by the child's conduct and a little ashamed, as other children played in and out of the softly curling waves along the shore. They tried to force the child; but he wouldn't be forced. Finally, in desperation, the father picked his son up and carried him into the ocean.

Kicking and screaming in terror, the little one began to turn blue and choke. An older man, who had been watching them, rushed down into the water, took the choking child from his father's arms, ran back up onto the beach with him, laid him face downward on the warm sand and gently began to massage his back, talking to him in a soft, coaxing voice.

The relieved parents tried to thank him for his assistance as the child came out of his fit with long, choking sobs.

"I've raised nine," he said, smiling up at them as he continued to pat the little boy. "You learn a lot that isn't in books, raising them; and you learn that a lot that is written doesn't apply to your child. Most children seem to have a fear of something. Born with it, I guess. You shouldn't force them into something that they are afraid of. Let them grow up and see that these things do not harm others; then they learn to accommodate themselves."

He went back to his own spot of sand and his beach umbrella, having done his good deed for the day by giving to a pair

of young, unhappy parents a bit of experience which they well could use. Also he had saved a terribly frightened young child from further terror.

But I knew—and he probably knew—that from now on the child would have two fears—one of water, the other of his father. One was buried in his subconscious; the other would submerge and grow like a nasty weed as the years went by, unless something was done to correct it.

IT WAS ONLY A COUPLE OF WEEKS LATER that a young married woman wished to have the chart of her baby girl done, hoping to find out why she was so terrified at getting her bath.

"She kicks and screams and fights like a wild animal," the mother explained.

I was sure that I would find a square in one of the water signs involving Saturn, since this planet, when afflicted, produces fear. If in or afflicted by a planet in a water sign, it could well produce this kind of behavior in a small child. It is logical that an infant would not be able to tell you that he is terrified when placed in water; besides not having learned to talk yet, he would be incapable of explaining subconscious dread.

In the case of the baby girl the condition was a square from a conjunction of the Sun and Venus in Aquarius to Saturn in Scorpio, from the fifth to the eighth. No wonder the child was frightened—Saturn, the planet of death, in the sign of death, in the house of vitality and pleasures, ruling the cusp of the house of death, squared into the house of death, in the sign Aquarius, which is partially ruled by Saturn. These were powerful aspects and, in some respects, quite dangerous ones.

All of the planets had good aspects, as well as this bad square; even then, I found that this fateful inharmony of the planets had destroyed many of the children who had been born that day and the next in the hospital where this child came into the world. What the record was for other hospitals, of course, I had no knowledge.

The square was perfect within a few minutes. For this reason, coupled with the fact that Venus was the ruler of the house of hospitals and could be a young woman nurse, while the Sun could well be the doctor, I checked back three hours when

the day ascendant would have set off the fateful square.

I asked the mother what had happened in connection with water at that time. Her answer was quick and to the point. The birth had stopped, due to a drug given to facilitate birth. It had acted in reverse, which so often happens when Uranus squares the drug planet Neptune, as it did during this period of the child's birth.

TO START THE BIRTH AGAIN, THE DOCTOR ordered the nurse to give a high enema. Scorpio, where the afflicted Saturn was posited, rules the lower openings of the body. It is a water sign. Through this sign, the water was introduced into the mother's body. The pressure induced against the child's body affected the involuntary nervous system of the child, which is ruled by Uranus, lord of the sign Aquarius, wherein was the other end of this inharmonious aspect.

Saturn under square from a water sign to an air sign can bring danger of suffocation because the air is displaced by water. While it did start the birth as the doctor expected, and although he did save the child by fast work with forceps, it left the child with a subconscious fear of being killed by water.

Aquarius is the sign having to do with hysterics, so that was what the kicking and screaming was about. She went into hysterics because she was possessed by the fear that she was going to be killed by water. She did the only thing that she knew to try to protect herself—she kicked and screamed and flailed her small fists with all her tiny might.

It was a relieved mother who understood the difficulty, for a problem understood is more than half solved.

"Poor darling," she said softly. "I was always scared of high places. We bought a house because I was afraid that if I looked out of the windows in the apartment, I would fall out. It was a terrible feeling, so I can understand her. We can eliminate high windows, but we can't eliminate baths."

"Well, hardly," I answered, "but we can do a lot to help eliminate the fear. In the first place, the child is an Aquarian. They are freedom loving. Their tendency to rebel against small spaces is particularly strong.

WHAT DOES YOUR CHILD FEAR?

"When a square like the one in this child's chart is activated, this love of freedom and the spirit of rebellion against restriction can be somewhat exaggerated. A baby bathtub, with the water pushing up around the little body as he is put into it, would start hysterics immediately."

"That is just what happens," she interposed: "She starts screaming and tearing around like a small maniac. Everything is soaked with water before there is time to think—me, the kitchen, everything within flinging distance."

I SUGGESTED THAT SHE USE THE BIG TUB with only a little water in the bottom of the tub to start with, so there would be no pushing up of the water around the little body to stir that subconscious memory of water pressure. She was also to have the baby carry a washable doll with her and make an issue of getting dolly cleaned up, not the baby. In this way the child's mind would be upon the doll, not upon herself. Baby could scrub the doll while her mother washed baby, without baby being aware of her own bath. She was to create an atmosphere of fun in the bath routine through the doll. "After all, dolly could not go around dirty. That would never do."

This attitude would operate in the child's mind, giving her the idea of cleanliness for herself without her knowing she was being indoctrinated, as it were.

Of necessity, there would have to be soft talking, a lot of patience and gentleness to overcome the chart aspects as well as the past months of trouble and difficulty. It would not be easy; but then, certainly the last several months of household upset over the bath had not been easy either. In any case this method would be easier, as well as giving hope for overcoming the difficulty entirely in the not-too-distant future.

There were several musts, in relation to this child, that were gone over carefully. Number one: she must never, under any circumstances, be left alone in water. She must never be forced into water or left alone where she could fall into it; as she grew older, she must never be forced into water sports.

In fact, with that afflicted Saturn in the fifth house, running into the eighth, the probabilities were that this child would

never be at all interested in sports or pleasures that others considered of value. She might even show a definite fear of them.

They were to consider these things carefully, as she grew into school age, and neither push her into sports nor allow others to do so. This would be of particular importance during all of her school years, when overenthusiastic teachers who loved sports might be inclined to force her into something that she feared.

The last report on this child was that she was doing fine. Scrubbing her doll diligently, she was happily unaware that she was being bathed in the meantime. Of course, there was no pushing up of water around her little body, by using the big bathtub, thus eliminating the water pressure that had started all the trouble in the first place.

Fear of parents is sometimes evinced in a child who is apparently greatly loved by them. When serious conflict takes place between them, it is time to stop, look and listen and try to find out what causes such a fear in a child.

ONE CHILD WOULD BACK AWAY PHYSICALLY, fly into a rage and very often finish up a duel with them by going into hysterics. This wasn't a happy home, as many would see it, in comparison to the one in the previous case. There was considerable bickering and difficulty between the mother and father, troubles with the in-laws on both sides. They seemed to enjoy clawing each other; while they would have pounced upon an outsider who said anything against any of them, they seemed happy in tearing each other apart.

Again, it was the mother who asked for help. She had "reached the end of her rope" with the boy. "Sometimes I think I have a wild animal caged up in a human body," she remarked, "the way he backs off, almost snarling, fright in his eyes; then he flies into hysterics, only to be exhausted afterward."

Sometimes parents forget, as the years move on, something that happened much earlier. Here is where the astrological chart is so valuable. We can check back, the memory is renewed and the truth is brought out for us to reevaluate.

There are also many things that people do not talk about, holing up their secrets

or mistakes, either in the family or between husband and wife; sometimes, too, only one parent may know the answer and, while knowing it, may never relate it to the problem on hand.

This chart was as different as the families were different; it looked as though disgrace had appeared to threaten the father prior to the child's birth and that a deliberate intention had proceeded to take the life of this child in the early period of its development. Of course, that intention had not succeeded; otherwise, we would not have had the child with this difficulty.

"How badly do you want to know the answer to this?" I asked her, sparring for time and also baiting her a little to see if she would talk to me or if she was going to go on unsuccessfully hiding her so-called secret.

"So badly," she said, "that I will let nothing, not even my own reputation, stand in the way of correcting this difficulty with my son."

I wondered if she had a hunch as to what was wrong and was really calling on me to have that hunch verified. Certainly, she was strong and willing to face facts to straighten out the trouble.

There were some very good things in this boy's chart; but there were also very difficult aspects, as any Astrologer would guess from his snarling, quarrelsome attitude that so often degenerated into hysterics.

FIVE PLANETS FORMED A VIOLENT TYPE OF T-square, and they were in cardinal signs. Along with this, the Moon was square Mercury, and Mercury was inconjunct Neptune. The Moon-Mercury square was close enough to two points of the T-square to operate with them when progressions or transits pulled them together. One end of that T-square was in Cancer in the twelfth house, one end in Capricorn in the sixth. The center point was in the mid-heaven.

"For some reason, best known to yourself," I ventured, "you tried to get rid of this child before birth; therefore he is just frightened to death of both of you. It is subconscious, of course, because he does not know why he feels the way he does; actually, it is going to be up to you to straighten this out."

For a moment, she looked appalled.

"But they say that an embryo knows nothing of what goes on previous to birth," she answered, and some say only after the quickening is it wrong to get rid of an unwanted child."

"They only guess," I answered, "for no one remembers that far back in the conscious mind."

"Does the chart tell you that we tried to get rid of him?" she asked.

"It suggests that," I answered.

"What else?" she asked.

"That there was danger of disgrace."

"You are right in both cases," she said. "Shall I tell you about it?"

"Please do," I answered, knowing full well that the secret she had carried so long would be better cleared out of her soul.

"Like a lot of other people," she said, "we got into difficulty and I found that I was going to have a baby. We had planned to be married, but we were facing trouble from both sides of the families because of a difference in religion and nationality.

"We were afraid a mess of that sort would have ruined him in business, so we tried to get rid of the embryo. It didn't work, and I almost died as a result of that trial. Then we were married secretly and had a forged date the marriage license back far enough to make things look all right. We showed this to our families when they started an argument about it.

"I have no excuse to offer because we were both old enough to know better," she said. "But I do wish that younger people could be told about the misery they make for themselves in situations like that. Strange, how you can want to get rid of a child before you have him and then love him so much afterward. What shall I do?" she asked.

"I THINK YOU HAVE BEEN A BIT VIOLENT in your punishments of him, haven't you?"

"Yes, I am afraid we have; but we didn't understand, until lately, when I've seen that look in his eyes; then I wondered. He looked as though he were afraid we were going to kill him."

"Well, his subconscious tells him that you tried to once. It warns him to be wary of you."

(Please turn to page 130)

Cycles are completed, the restrictions of immaturity fade away when you reach the rewarding

PERIOD OF SELF-EXAMINATION

by Esther Douglas

The portion of time from 28 to 30 years of age is critically important in everyone's life. Have you ever noticed the number of people who have changed their careers at or about age 30? Dr. Albert Schweitzer is an outstanding example; but although unique in his personal qualities, he is not at all unique in the fact of change.

Things that occur at this period are the result of a kind of spiritual coming of age. The age of legal and social responsibility is rightly much younger; but in the closing years of our third decade, we experience an inward development that leaves us fully mature and should set the pattern for the next thirty years, which ought to be the most productive period of our lives.

AT THIS TIME, WE SHOULD BEGIN TO KNOW our place in life, our destiny. It is not a matter of blind fate. We are confronted with what we inwardly are and what we are capable of achieving, according to our basic character and talents. Of course, it is never too early or too late to think about what we can make of our lives; but in the years 28 to 30, the realization is brought to us (sometimes even forced upon us) in a way that very seldom occurs again with concentrated power.

Astrologically, there are two very important cycles completed during these years:

1. The return of the progressed Moon to its natal place.
2. The return of transiting Saturn to its natal place.

Very often, these influences result in a change of career or of residence; but even where they are not so obvious, there is a change of attitude. Unless a person is so undeveloped that it is impossible to learn any lessons from life, there is a reevaluation of fundamental beliefs and principles in the light of experience. What has happened is that the Moon and Saturn, during their circuit of the twelve signs, have run the whole gamut of possible relationships to their own and other natal positions in the individual's horoscope, then have returned to their own places and reawakened their natal vibrations. The ego in its contact with reality has been subjected to different experiences, and now all relationships appear in a new light. As Shakespeare had one of his characters say, "The wheel has come full circle; I am here."

THE MOON'S IMPORTANCE IN PERSONALITY is second only to the Sun's but as we all know, it moves very rapidly, going around the Earth in approximately $28\frac{1}{4}$ days; so its transits are of very brief influence and important chiefly in "triggering" the more powerful buildups of other heavenly bodies. However, the progressed Moon, traveling in one year the degrees that

the transiting Moon travels in one day, is tremendously important in influence. It promotes development along the lines indicated by the natal Moon in the horoscope, particularly in respect to family matters, children and the affairs of young people, daily surroundings in home and working conditions, food, health, public favor and often travel.

The changing relationships of the progressed Moon result in varying attitudes to environment, changes of personality and disposition, happy and unhappy times, creative and less creative cycles, variations in the ability to adapt to circumstances or to attract good will, fortune.

Many people establish new homes at that age, whether by marrying or (if already married) getting out of an apartment into a house or leaving the family community and setting up in a new place; or (if single) getting into something permanent if life has been a series of clubs and shared quarters; or breaking out of a dull routine into new experiences. The number of enrollments in night school courses is high at this age, too, since we come to know ourselves better and are ripe for self-improvement. It is often a turning point in the matter of health, for better or for worse. If a chronic weakness is suspected, treatment at this time will often have unexpectedly good results.

IT IS EASY TO SEE THE GROWTH FACTOR IN the Moon's progress, but many people find it hard to understand how change can result from a transit of Saturn—solid, conservative Saturn, planet of the past, of obstacles and restrictions. The truth is that Saturn represents inward change. This planet shows the point at which the personal ego comes into contact with outside forces, and the result we call experience. The way we react to experience is what builds character; and in the basic motto of Astrology, "Character is destiny."

Alterations resulting from Saturn's relationships are the fruit of long preparation, sometimes conscious but more often unconscious or at least unexpressed. They more often result in outward events and obvious attitudes where an individual has Saturn prominent in the horoscope, but are something we all experience whether the great character developer is natively emphasized or not.

Any transit of Saturn brings situations that call for patience. What has been taken for granted for years suddenly becomes restricting; sometimes we feel the pinch of poverty, loneliness or bereavement. There is always some necessity to be on our own. Sometimes that is the result of an individual's own desire, sometimes of events which make it impossible for family or associates to give practical help with plans or ambitions.

An unwise or undeveloped person may go to extremes in trying to get away from these restrictions, wrongly blaming outward circumstances for something that is within himself. There is no escape from Saturn transits. The wise person learns to endure restriction, to recognize his limitations and to look realistically at his life's pattern, planning the future on the lines indicated as sound by past experience. The time is ripe for us to learn some important lessons about ourselves and our ambitions; and Saturn, which retrogrades periodically and crosses the sensitive point at least three times during these important years, brings these urges into the foreground of consciousness over and over again.

ANOTHER PLANETARY CYCLE THAT SOMETIMES takes a hand at this time is that of transiting Uranus, planet of the new and unexpected, which tends to originality and independence in thought and action. Uranus travels at an average speed of seven years through each sign; but, of course it also retrogrades and covers any given point several times.

At the time the progressed Moon and transiting Saturn are returning to the natal points, Uranus is usually hovering around the point of a trine to its natal place. A trine is a protective aspect that helps things to run smoothly and does not bring about the conflicts that are basic in all definite events; therefore, it does not in itself produce action unless Uranus forms an important aspect to some other position. In a period up to two years, however, this often does happen; and when it does, the favorable position of Uranus provides good opportunities for getting rid of old situations and undertaking new plans in a spirit of progress.

If the important years 28 to 30 are
(Please turn to page 129)



YOUR AUGUST HOUR GUIDE

By Llewellyn George

A planetary hour guide holds much greater utility scope when employed in connection with a daily aspectarian such as the one commencing on page 122 of HOROSCOPE each month.

Determine your nearest latitude, the correct time and planetary rulership of your project; then follow this given example in order to use the accompanying tables.

Example: I have my vacation the first two weeks in August and want to start flying lessons some time during that

period. When shall I schedule this at latitude 43°?

Answer: Uranus sponsors aviation, and Mercury rules one's ability to learn. In view of these rulerships, Thursday morning, August 9, should suit your purpose. From 9:44 A.M. to 10:55 A.M. on this date, you have a Mercury hour, a Moon-Uranus sextile in operation and favorable major aspects of both Mercury and Uranus applying.

Add one hour for Daylight Saving Time.

AUGUST 1st to 7th, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.23	5.20	5.16	5.13	5.09	5.05	5.00	4.55	☉	☽	♂	♃	♃	♀	♃	4.50	4.44	4.38	4.31	4.24	4.16	4.07
6.30	6.28	6.24	6.22	6.19	6.15	6.11	6.07	♀	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	6.03	5.58	5.53	5.47	5.41	5.34	5.27
7.38	7.35	7.33	7.31	7.28	7.25	7.22	7.19	♃	♃	♀	♃	♂	♃	♃	7.15	7.11	7.07	7.03	6.58	6.53	6.47
8.45	8.43	8.41	8.40	8.38	8.36	8.33	8.31	♃	♂	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	8.28	8.25	8.22	8.18	8.15	8.11	8.06
9.52	9.51	9.49	9.48	9.47	9.46	9.44	9.42	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	♀	9.41	9.39	9.37	9.34	9.32	9.29	9.26
10.59	10.58	10.57	10.57	10.57	10.56	10.55	10.54	♃	♀	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	10.53	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49	10.47	10.46
12.07	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♂	♃	♃	♀	♃	♃	♃	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
1.14	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.18	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	♀	♃	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.21	1.22	1.24	1.25
2.21	2.21	2.22	2.24	2.25	2.26	2.28	2.30	♀	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	2.31	2.33	2.35	2.37	2.39	2.42	2.45
3.28	3.29	3.30	3.33	3.35	3.37	3.39	3.42	♃	♃	♀	♃	♂	♃	♃	3.44	3.47	3.50	3.53	3.56	4.00	4.05
4.36	4.37	4.39	4.41	4.44	4.47	4.50	4.53	♃	♂	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	4.57	5.01	5.05	5.09	5.13	5.19	5.25
5.43	5.45	5.47	5.50	5.54	5.57	6.01	6.05	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	♀	6.09	6.14	6.19	6.24	6.30	6.37	6.44

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

6.50	6.52	6.55	6.59	7.03	7.07	7.12	7.17	♃	♀	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	7.22	7.28	7.34	7.40	7.47	7.55	8.04
7.43	7.44	7.47	7.50	7.54	7.57	8.01	8.05	♂	♃	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	8.09	8.15	8.19	8.24	8.30	8.37	8.44
8.36	8.37	8.39	8.41	8.44	8.47	8.50	8.54	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	♃	♃	8.57	9.01	9.05	9.09	9.13	9.19	9.25
9.29	9.29	9.31	9.33	9.35	9.37	9.39	9.42	♀	♃	☉	♃	♂	♃	♃	9.44	9.48	9.50	9.53	9.57	10.01	10.05
10.21	10.22	10.22	10.24	10.25	10.26	10.28	10.30	♃	♃	♀	♃	♂	♃	♃	10.32	10.34	10.36	10.37	10.40	10.43	10.46
11.14	11.14	11.14	11.15	11.16	11.16	11.17	11.18	♃	♂	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	11.19	11.21	11.21	11.22	11.23	11.25	11.26
12.07	12.07	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♃	♃	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
1.00	12.59	12.58	12.57	12.57	12.56	12.55	12.55	♃	♀	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	12.54	12.54	12.52	12.50	12.49	12.48	12.47
1.53	1.51	1.50	1.48	1.47	1.46	1.44	1.43	♂	♃	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	1.41	1.40	1.37	1.35	1.32	1.30	1.27
2.46	2.44	2.42	2.40	2.38	2.36	2.33	2.31	♃	♃	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	2.29	2.27	2.23	2.19	2.16	2.12	2.08
3.38	3.36	3.33	3.31	3.28	3.25	3.22	3.20	♀	♃	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	3.16	3.13	3.08	3.03	2.59	2.54	2.48
4.31	4.29	4.26	4.22	4.19	4.15	4.11	4.08	♃	♀	♃	♃	♂	♃	♃	4.04	4.00	3.54	3.48	3.42	3.36	3.29

♃ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♃ Mercury; ☽ Moon

The **SUN** rules authority, officials, males, the heart, spine, vision, gold, diamonds, yellow and orange colors, Sunday, sign Leo.

Good solar aspects—such as those of August 1, 10 and 26—approve Sun-ruled hours for dealing with superiors, seeking favors or lost items.

Inauspicious positions of the Sun—as those of August 13, 19 and 28—negate its hours for speculation or new plans.

The **MOON** governs women, children, the glandular functions, emotions, the stomach, breast, silver, white flowers, Monday, sign Cancer.

Many beneficial lunar alignments during the month indicate Moon-ruled periods for domestic chores, temporary projects.

Unfavorable aspects of the Moon lessen the effects of lunar hours for dealing with females and the public.

MERCURY has jurisdiction over aptitude, documents, the arms, hands, lungs, intestines, solar plexus, sense of sight, shades of blue, quicksilver, Wednesday, signs Gemini and Virgo.

On days of expedient Mercury aspects—such as those of August 6, 18 and 30—its

hours are suggested for writing, traveling, gathering data.

Discordant placements of Mercury—as on August 1, 15 and 20—negate its parts of the day for signatures, verdicts.

VENUS presides over beauty, the throat, kidneys, sense of touch, copper, pastel colors, opals and emeralds, Friday, signs Taurus and Libra.

Pleasing rays of Venus—as those recorded for August 6, 11 and 30—ratify its hours for art, pleasure.

Unpropitious Venus aspects—as on August 17 and 25—urge care in dress and speech in Venusian periods.

MARS holds authority over ambition, muscular prowess, engineers, surgeons, the face, bladder, reproductive organs, sense of taste, iron and steel, color red, the bloodstone, Tuesday, sign Aries.

Genial Mars placements—as those of August 4, 13 and 25—foster valor, athletic feats.

Fractions rays of Mars—as on August 1, 15 and 20—caution against haste, anger, impulse in Martian hours.

JUPITER reigns over abundance, ex-

AUGUST 8th to 15th, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Stu	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.27	5.24	5.20	5.17	5.14	5.10	5.06	5.02	☉	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	4.59	4.53	4.47	4.41	4.34	4.27	4.20
6.33	6.31	6.28	6.25	6.23	6.19	6.16	6.13	♀	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	6.10	6.05	6.00	5.55	5.49	5.43	5.38
7.40	7.38	7.35	7.33	7.31	7.29	7.26	7.23	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	7.21	7.17	7.13	7.09	7.04	7.00	6.55
8.46	8.45	8.43	8.41	8.40	8.38	8.36	8.34	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	8.33	8.29	8.26	8.23	8.20	8.16	8.13
9.53	9.52	9.50	9.49	9.48	9.47	9.45	9.44	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	9.44	9.41	9.39	9.37	9.35	9.32	9.30
10.59	10.59	10.58	10.57	10.57	10.56	10.55	10.55	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	10.55	10.53	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49	10.48
12.06	12.06	12.05	12.05	12.06	12.06	12.05	12.05	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.06
1.12	1.12	1.13	1.13	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.16	☉	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	1.17	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.21	1.23
2.18	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.23	2.24	2.25	2.26	♀	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.33	2.35	2.38	2.41
3.25	3.26	3.28	3.29	3.31	3.33	3.35	3.37	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	3.40	3.42	3.45	3.37	3.51	3.54	3.58
4.31	4.33	4.35	4.37	4.40	4.43	4.44	4.47	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	4.51	4.54	4.58	5.01	5.06	5.10	5.16
5.38	5.40	5.43	5.45	5.48	5.52	5.54	5.58	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	6.02	6.06	6.11	6.15	6.21	6.27	6.33
Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.																					
6.44	6.47	6.50	6.53	6.57	7.01	7.04	7.08	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	7.13	7.18	7.24	7.29	7.36	7.43	7.51
7.38	7.40	7.43	7.45	7.49	7.52	7.54	7.58	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	8.02	8.06	8.11	8.15	8.21	8.27	8.34
8.31	8.33	8.35	8.37	8.40	8.43	8.45	8.47	☉	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	8.51	8.54	8.58	9.01	9.06	9.11	9.16
9.25	9.26	9.28	9.29	9.32	9.34	9.35	9.37	♀	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	9.39	9.42	9.45	9.48	9.51	9.55	9.59
10.18	10.19	10.20	10.21	10.23	10.24	10.25	10.26	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	10.28	10.30	10.32	10.34	10.36	10.38	10.41
11.12	11.12	11.13	11.13	11.15	11.15	11.15	11.16	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	11.17	11.18	11.19	11.20	11.21	11.22	11.24
12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06	12.06
12.59	12.59	12.58	12.58	12.58	12.57	12.56	12.55	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	12.54	12.54	12.53	12.52	12.51	12.50	12.49
1.53	1.52	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.48	1.46	1.45	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	1.43	1.42	1.40	1.38	1.36	1.34	1.32
2.46	2.45	2.43	2.42	2.41	2.39	2.36	2.34	☉	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	2.32	2.30	2.27	2.25	2.21	2.18	2.14
3.40	3.38	3.36	3.34	3.32	3.29	3.27	3.24	♀	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	3.21	3.18	3.14	3.11	3.06	3.01	2.57
4.33	4.31	4.28	4.26	4.24	4.20	4.17	4.13	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	♃	4.09	4.06	4.01	3.57	3.51	3.45	3.39

♃ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♃ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♃ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

YOUR AUGUST HOUR GUIDE

pansion, luck, the arteries, liver, thighs, sense of smell, purple and green colors, tin, Thursday, sign Sagittarius.

Periods of Jupiterian amiability—such as those of August 3, 12 and 31—are good for higher education, charity, professional contacts in its hours.

Untimely placements of Jupiter—as found on August 1, 22 and 29—nullify its hours for speculation, excess.

SATURN has sway over age, discipline, the bones, teeth, spleen, sense of hearing, lead, rubies, dark colors, Saturday, sign Capricorn.

When Saturn is opportunely placed—as on August 9, 16 and 23—its parts of the day favor labor, organization.

An ominous Saturn—such as that of August 3, 19 or 21—warns against gloom and anxiety in Saturn hours.

URANUS symbolizes intuition, individualism, originality, telepathy, aviation, electricity, occultism, uranium, the ankles, sign Aquarius.

In its role as higher octave of Mercury, good aspects to Uranus—such as those of August 1, 7 and 30—approve Mercurian hours for invention, nuclear projects.

Displeasing rays of Uranus—as found on August 11, 16 and 26—urge caution regarding change, conduct in Mercury's hours.

NEPTUNE signifies esthetic interests, idealism, liquor, photography, tobacco, seismic activity, neptunium, the feet, sign Pisces.

Functioning as higher octave of Venus, Neptune's favorable aspects—as on August 4, 9 and 21—endorse Venusian hours for art, confidential matters.

Untoward rays of Neptune—as found on August 1, 18 and 28—warn against confusion, scheming in the specified Venus hours.

PLUTO represents cooperation, unity, regeneration, legacies, taxes, the subconscious, plutonium, the zodiacal sign Scorpio.

Acting as higher octave of Mars, Pluto in good position—as on August 3, 9 and 30—sanctions Mars-ruled hours for renovation, exposé work.

Pluto's less favorable aspects—such as those of August 1, 13 and 28—invoke care regarding underhandedness, coercion in Mars hours.

AUGUST 16th to 23rd, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.31	5.23	5.26	5.23	5.20	5.17	5.14	5.10	☉	♃	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	5.06	5.02	4.57	4.52	4.47	4.41	4.35
6.37	6.34	6.32	6.30	6.27	6.25	6.22	6.19	♀	♃	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	6.16	6.12	6.08	6.04	6.00	5.55	5.50
7.42	7.40	7.39	7.37	7.35	7.33	7.31	7.28	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	7.25	7.23	7.19	7.16	7.13	7.09	7.05
8.48	8.46	8.45	8.44	8.42	8.41	8.39	8.37	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	8.35	8.33	8.30	8.28	8.25	8.23	8.20
9.53	9.52	9.52	9.50	9.49	9.48	9.47	9.46	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	9.45	9.43	9.41	9.40	9.38	9.36	9.34
10.59	10.58	10.58	10.57	10.57	10.56	10.56	10.55	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	10.54	10.54	10.52	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49
12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04
1.10	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.12	1.12	1.13	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	1.14	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.16	1.18	1.19
2.15	2.16	2.17	2.18	2.19	2.20	2.21	2.22	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	2.23	2.25	2.26	2.27	2.29	2.32	2.34
3.21	3.22	3.23	3.25	3.26	3.28	3.29	3.31	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	3.33	3.35	3.37	3.39	3.42	3.46	3.49
4.26	4.28	4.29	4.31	4.33	4.35	4.37	4.40	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	4.43	4.45	4.48	4.51	4.55	4.59	5.03
5.32	5.34	5.36	5.38	5.41	5.43	5.46	5.49	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	5.52	5.56	5.59	6.03	6.07	6.13	6.18

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

6.37	6.40	6.42	6.45	6.48	6.51	6.54	6.58	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	7.02	7.06	7.10	7.15	7.20	7.27	7.33
7.32	7.34	7.36	7.38	7.41	7.43	7.46	7.49	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	7.52	7.56	7.59	8.03	8.07	8.13	8.18
8.26	8.28	8.29	8.31	8.33	8.35	8.37	8.40	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	8.43	8.46	8.48	8.52	8.55	9.00	9.04
9.21	9.22	9.23	9.25	9.26	9.28	9.29	9.31	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	9.33	9.36	9.37	9.40	9.42	9.46	9.49
10.15	10.16	10.17	10.18	10.19	10.20	10.21	10.22	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	10.24	10.25	10.26	10.28	10.29	10.31	10.34
11.10	11.10	11.10	11.11	11.11	11.12	11.12	11.13	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	11.14	11.15	11.15	11.16	11.17	11.19	11.19
12.05	12.05	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	12.04	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.05	12.04	12.05	12.05
12.59	12.59	12.58	12.57	12.57	12.56	12.56	12.55	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	12.55	12.55	12.54	12.53	12.51	12.51	12.50
1.54	1.53	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.48	1.47	1.46	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	1.45	1.45	1.43	1.41	1.39	1.38	1.35
2.48	2.47	2.45	2.44	2.42	2.41	2.39	2.37	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	2.36	2.35	2.32	2.29	2.26	2.24	2.20
3.43	3.41	3.38	3.37	3.35	3.33	3.31	3.28	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	3.26	3.24	3.21	3.18	3.13	3.10	3.06
4.37	4.35	4.32	4.30	4.27	4.25	4.22	4.19	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	♂	♁	4.17	4.14	4.10	4.06	4.01	3.57	3.51

♁ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

AUGUST 24th to 31st, ANY YEAR

Day Hours; Sunrise to Sunset. Mean Time.

Lat. 27°	Lat. 29°	Lat. 31°	Lat. 33°	Lat. 35°	Lat. 37°	Lat. 39°	Lat. 41°	Su	M	Tu	W	Th	F	Sa	Lat. 43°	Lat. 45°	Lat. 47°	Lat. 49°	Lat. 51°	Lat. 53°	Lat. 55°
5.35	5.33	5.31	5.28	5.26	5.23	5.20	5.17	☉	☽	♂	♀	♃	♄	♅	5.14	5.11	5.07	5.04	4.59	4.54	4.49
6.40	6.38	6.36	6.34	6.32	6.30	6.27	6.24	♀	♂	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	6.22	6.19	6.16	6.14	6.09	6.05	6.01
7.44	7.43	7.41	7.39	7.38	7.36	7.34	7.32	♃	♄	♀	♂	♃	♄	♅	7.30	7.28	7.25	7.23	7.20	7.17	7.13
8.49	8.48	8.47	8.45	8.44	8.43	8.41	8.39	♄	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	8.38	8.36	8.34	8.33	8.30	8.28	8.25
9.53	9.52	9.52	9.51	9.50	9.49	9.48	9.47	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	9.46	9.45	9.43	9.43	9.41	9.39	9.37
10.58	10.57	10.57	10.56	10.56	10.56	10.55	10.54	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	10.54	10.53	10.52	10.52	10.51	10.50	10.49
12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
1.07	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.08	1.09	1.09	1.09	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	1.09	1.10	1.11	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.14
2.11	2.12	2.12	2.13	2.14	2.15	2.16	2.16	♀	♂	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	2.17	2.18	2.20	2.21	2.22	2.24	2.26
3.16	3.17	3.18	3.19	3.20	3.22	3.23	3.24	♃	♄	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	3.25	3.27	3.29	3.31	3.33	3.35	3.38
4.20	4.21	4.23	4.25	4.26	4.28	4.30	4.31	♄	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	4.33	4.35	4.38	4.41	4.43	4.47	4.50
5.25	5.26	5.28	5.30	5.32	5.35	5.37	5.39	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	5.41	5.44	5.47	5.50	5.54	5.58	6.02

Night Hours; Sunset to Sunrise.

6.29	6.31	6.33	6.36	6.38	6.41	6.44	6.46	♃	♄	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	6.49	6.52	6.56	7.00	7.04	7.09	7.14
7.25	7.26	7.28	7.30	7.32	7.35	7.37	7.39	♄	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	7.41	7.44	7.47	7.50	7.54	7.58	8.02
8.20	8.22	8.23	8.25	8.26	8.28	8.30	8.31	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	8.33	8.35	8.38	8.41	8.44	8.46	8.50
9.16	9.17	9.18	9.19	9.20	9.22	9.23	9.24	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	9.26	9.27	9.29	9.31	9.33	9.35	9.38
10.11	10.12	10.13	10.14	10.14	10.15	10.16	10.17	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	10.18	10.19	10.20	10.22	10.23	10.25	10.26
11.07	11.07	11.08	11.08	11.08	11.09	11.09	11.09	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	11.10	11.10	11.11	11.12	11.13	11.13	11.14
12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02	12.02
12.58	12.58	12.57	12.57	12.57	12.56	12.56	12.55	♃	♄	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	12.54	12.54	12.53	12.53	12.52	12.51	12.51
1.54	1.53	1.52	1.51	1.51	1.50	1.49	1.47	♄	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	1.46	1.45	1.44	1.43	1.42	1.39	1.39
2.29	2.48	2.47	2.46	2.45	2.43	2.42	2.40	♅	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	2.39	2.37	2.35	2.34	2.32	2.28	2.27
3.45	3.44	3.42	3.40	3.39	3.37	3.35	3.33	♃	♄	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	3.31	3.29	3.26	3.24	3.22	3.18	3.15
4.40	4.39	4.37	4.35	4.33	4.30	4.28	4.25	♄	♅	♂	♃	♄	♅	♅	4.23	4.20	4.17	4.15	4.11	4.06	4.03

♃ Saturn; ♃ Jupiter; ♂ Mars; ☉ Sun; ♀ Venus; ♀ Mercury; ☾ Moon.

GERMANY'S PROSPECTS

(Continued from page 38)

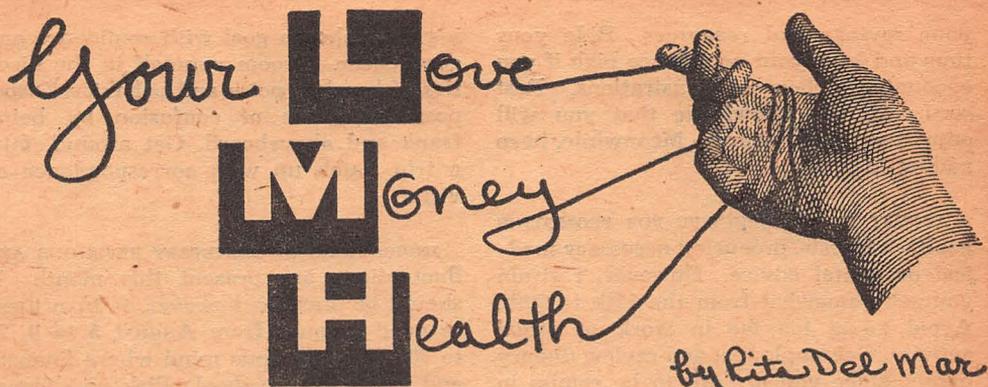
3°35' Virgo; the transiting Pluto conjoins that natal Mars and sextiles the Jupiter-Neptune conjunction. At the same time, Uranus from 4°30' Leo on the Soviet mid-heaven squares that last-named conjunction, being in orb of a conjunction with the Soviet natal Neptune. In a nutshell, the military angles of the deal between Moscow and some German group will infuriate many Soviet Army generals; the provocateurs will prepare perhaps the greatest military purge in our time. I hardly think the generals could triumph, for the Army's chance will come at a later time.

To sum up: adding to the twelve factors noted, the recent discovery of the missing planet between Mars and Jupiter and the recent long conjunction of Saturn-Neptune in Libra, one may say that when Uranus crosses 10° Leo, Germany will start on a new road. The current positions of Uranus, Saturn and Neptune in the German Empire chart indicate intense

study of economic and political angles in Germany by the leaders destined yet to arise.

I doubt (and it may be wishful thinking) that Germany will adopt a Moscow brand of Communism. But it definitely will evolve a political code that will place Germany in the Tito-Nehru-Nasser class. This ideology will be so cradled that it will appeal to all the dissident nations. It will ignore the existence of curtains and reject the concept of strategic goods. These mighty indexes presage a new world coalition, with Germany in the lead. She will reason that it is better to be the head of a small fish than possibly the tail of a big one.

As I am about to mail this article, news comes that Bonn refuses to finance further the occupation of foreign troops. The most likely to pull out first will be the British, whose fiscal situation is not too strong. Thus, the reasoning and interpretations here are soundly made and bid well to be fulfilled in good time.



For the Twelve Signs for August, 1956



ARIES

During the first three days of August, you are still in a stimulating mental cycle.

Novel ways of doing somewhat ordinary tasks will come to mind. You will be able to take a time-worn topic, contact or habit and freshen it with a touch of originality.

At the same time, you may crave added fun and leisure. July 22 to August 3 should prove good for attainment of desires. With a little care, you can continue to make headway in this respect during the whole of August. The gregarious side of your life—including romance, social events, enjoying the company of dear ones and playing the role of host (or hostess)—should also go well. Except for the interval prior to the 20th, during which it would be best to undertake no risks, you need not be timid in affairs of the heart and of pleasure.

DURING MOST OF AUGUST, YOU SHOULD demonstrate a flair for publicity, leadership, originally. Following August 3, the social influence affects your domestic, family life and those interests which are tied to property and surroundings. The inclination to entertain at home should be encouraged, as well as your desire to brighten living quarters or add to the value of your property. You now have

a clearer track for hospitality and undertakings that will have a happy effect on home and kin, marriage relationships or property. Go all-out in your attempt to make your daily setting one of comfort, contentment and beauty.

Buy the little knickknacks that lend life and charm to a room. Rearrange and touch up your present furnishings so that they take on new sparkle. You'll find others extending cheerful cooperation. Don't fail to grace your home or surroundings with an air of comfort and good living. Your affairs tend to wind up on a harmonious note during these periods. Hence, put most of your drive into finishing present endeavors instead of seeking to launch new ones. Since amiability and friendship can expedite things for you at this time, invite associates to your home or wine and dine them elsewhere.

EXERT CAUTION IN CONNECTION WITH mutual finances during the first twenty days of August. Be wary of possible inroads by borrowers and of mismanagement. Your best joint monetary period occurs from August 21 to September 5. On the whole, the month of August calls for careful consideration of all spending or matters involving pecuniary obligations. Handle partners and associates with more than usual skill, for they can, without meaning to, exert a harmful effect on

your savings and resources. Bide your time and keep your confidence high if you encounter delays or frustrations. Rest secure in the knowledge that you will enjoy your just rewards. Meanwhile, keep adding to assets.

AUGUST IS CONSTRUCTIVE FOR PROMOTING health interests, procuring necessary medical or dental advice. However, restrain yourself somewhat from the 12th to 20th. Avoid going too far in work or social activity. Get ample rest and review dietary habits, since you are apt to be remiss in these respects at this time.



TAURUS

The accents of planetary influence this month are on undertakings involving relatives, agents, neighbors, domestic or family matters. Those interests affecting your relationship with others, daily surroundings, writings and conferences are mainly favored. Strike a new note in your dealings with those nearby during these days; bring added refinements and comforts into your scheme of living.

Let your everyday environment be general headquarters for your major ventures at this time. Your own familiar grounds are best for most transactions. Induce people to come to you instead of going forth to see them. It is highly likely that some telling event in the life of a parent will have its reverberations in your own round of activities during the aforementioned days.

This month will mark the end of a cycle in something that has hitherto attracted your interest or participation. Although you can begin to sketch in the broad outline of future plans, it would be wise to bring present business to a conclusion instead of putting more irons in the fire just now. A little time and attention devoted to making your future more safe and comfortable will also be in order.

Your best days in August for cutting a social figure fall between the 4th and 30th. Visit and be visited then. If you need tips on how to increase your popularity, turn to a friend, member of the family or some other nearby source for guidance. Your opportunity lies in pursu-

ing your chosen goal with confidence and good cheer. Groom yourself in the niceties of bearing, poise and behavior. Dispel possible clouds of confusion by being frank and aboveboard. Get around, take a trip, catch up with correspondence or visits.

INDICATIONS OF MONETARY REVISIONS AND fluctuations are present this month. It should be possible, however, to turn these to good account from August 5 to 9, 23 to 30. Keep an open mind where finances and assets are involved. Pick up suggestions and tips; they may prove very helpful. Despite the highs and lows that are indicated in your chart of worldly assets, you will find yourself outdistancing your previous record if you have built securely and developed wise and prudent habits.

Something good—in the shape of mutual or partnership resources—is very apt to prove a minor bonanza. Your fund of resourcefulness will be sufficient for your own operations as well as those of others. These should pay off in dollars and cents during August.

THE GREAT OUTDOORS WILL HAVE TONIC effects on your mind and body during this month. Keep a careful check on nutritional habits and don't tire yourself. Make your pleasurable interests take a back seat for the time being if they keep you overactive and detract from time and stamina needed for work.



GEMINI

August is well attuned to your financial interests and inclinations to add to belongings. During these days, new contacts should blossom and bonds of affection and mutual interest become more firmly knit. A cheerful willingness to meet others halfway will carry you far.

At the same time, it would be well to stir your creative abilities to fresh efforts; try anything within reason; put new techniques to the test. Your thinking processes will be stirred and new faces and concepts will awaken a response in you. This is an ideal period to master such knowledge as you may require in your particular field. Register for a course of study or track down the information you

need by indulging in some added reading.

Achieve a break in routine if possible; set off on a little jaunt, visit a friend or—if your vacation still lies before you—take a breather. A fresh and stimulating pastime will prove soothing to tired nerves. Spare time spent in reading may bring you mental peace and relaxation. Dispatch secondary business matters during these days. Bring order and system to papers, documents and the small clutter of details that may have accumulated.

CONGENIAL PURSUITS CAN ENHANCE YOUR monetary position during August. However, it would be wise to confine your entertaining to that which is called for and has a place in your present plans. This month can be fruitful for making headway, arriving at concord and joining with others for mutual pecuniary benefit.

It will be well to steer an independent financial course. Do not extend or request credit, loans or counsel on money matters indiscriminately. If necessary to go ahead, see that loans are secure, that there is a good chance of repayment and that the papers you sign and the commitments you make contain no hidden clauses.

Your property and household are focal points following August 23. It would be well to stay close to home and keep an eye on things. This is the harvest time of the year for you, when you can gather in fruits of your previous toil and bring your major undertakings to a gratifying conclusion.

SATURN'S PRESENCE IN YOUR SOLAR SIXTH house of health indications for August is not favorable to you prior to the 19th. Be moderate in your diet; do not stay out late. Later in the month, you should bask in the sun and fresh air. Put yourself in tune with Nature and the world by taking a short trip or getting a change of scene if you can manage to do so.



CANCER

You should enjoy such agreeable pursuits as entertaining, festivity, romance and friendship after August 4. Venus in your own Sun-Sign is well aspected then. Get out more; find someone with whom to share your good times and

perhaps your money-making efforts. Warmth, gaiety, responsiveness will endear you to others and enable you to reach a high degree of concord and mutual understanding.

Don't let the kindness and graciousness you find in people pass without a word of praise. A sure way of winning appreciation for yourself is to display it toward others. Appraise yourself with a critical eye to see that you are well groomed and that your manners are pleasing. People will tend to observe you more than they usually do. They are likely to have a bearing on your ability to achieve popularity. Maintain your associations on a happy and harmonious plane. If you are still free of romantic ties, look for someone who holds your interest. These are propitious days for romance, marriage and social doings. Strike up new friendships, see people, win the attention of the opposite sex, institute a round of social calls and visits.

DURING THE SPAN FROM JULY 22 TO AUGUST 23, those interests which involve money and assets are prominently featured. It is quite likely that you will have an opportunity to round out your earnings or settle financial difficulties in a gratifying manner after the 20th. Ways and means of building your store of worldly goods are present then. Add to your income, bring your budget into line, and make your financial position more secure.

The red light of caution flashes a warning concerning monetary affairs and belongings prior to the 19th. Think twice before parting with cash at this time. If large outlays are under consideration, try to defer them until some later date. Watch your step with those in authority; do your best to avoid strained relationships and nerves.

ALLOCATE SOME TIME TO CONSIDERING YOUR physical welfare during August. If action is called for, try to schedule it for this month, when Jupiter—ruler of your solar sixth house—is beneficially aspected. If you have not been feeling well for a considerable time, try to get at the causes and cure during these days. Dedicate your diet to the best interests of bodily well-being rather than to gratification of your taste and appetite alone.



LEO

The presence of Venus, planet of harmony, in your solar twelfth house after the 4th aids in conciliating differences. The transit of the Sun through your native sign, Leo, between July 24 and August 23, highlights your personal life. Affairs which concern you as an individual can be negotiated advantageously between August 20 and 22.

Do the important things yourself now, for your approach and personality will go a long way toward assuring a happy outcome. Don't let any good things get away from you at this time. People in professional life, highly placed businessmen, financiers, educators or members of the clergy are apt to look upon you with an approving eye and help you.

Earlier in the month, you encounter an interval during which it will be necessary to be diplomatic and careful, particularly in dealings with elders and those in positions of authority. Hold important matters in abeyance then, and don't take on a heavy load of responsibilities.

Uranus in your Sun-Sign is well aspected in August, indicating that you should be able to institute new methods that will insure swifter personal progress. Polish up your manners and appearance at this time; your personality undergoes pleasant changes. Indulge in some new clothes; take a trip; adopt a progressive outlook on your life and future prospects.

FINANCIAL INTERESTS CLAIM YOUR ATTENTION from August 23 to the end of the month. These are days during which to devise methods to better your earnings and assets. A combination of mental agility and a shrewd sense of business will make it highly possible to make rapid strides in practical affairs. Achieve a better position insofar as earnings and the acquisition of comforts and necessities are concerned. Do some large-scale planning in this direction, for you are capable of producing outstanding results.

You may come across an influential person or hit upon a brilliant and original scheme concerning money and property; contacts with such people are always helpful. Stand ready to seize your opportunity as soon as it comes along.

While you key up your efficiency, remember to be a good manager. Spend carefully; don't get involved in a new venture or cut yourself off from an old one before you know that it is a good thing. Subdue your inclination to go on a spending spree, although it is wise to make required purchases at this time. Don't pass out your money with a reckless hand or tie yourself up with responsibilities that will put you in a tight spot now or in the days ahead. If you make good buys and apportion your expenses systematically, you need have no special cares about finances.

IT WOULD BE WISE TO STEP UP YOUR physical well-being during the month of August, when health interests are prominently featured. Develop sound habits of nutrition and hygiene; take all necessary steps to bring your vitality up to par. You come into a constructive phase for corporeal welfare this month, especially following the 20th. You should be able to obtain sound health advice, especially between the 20th of August and September 4.



VIRGO

Social opportunities abide in your house of friends this month, casting a glow on your prospects for congeniality and new associations. You can make gains through meeting gracious and friendly people in clubs, organizations and cultural groups. You'll find it pleasant to entertain associates; they, in turn, will consider you good company. Bring your desires and aspirations closer to achievement through the aid of friends. It is likely that someone will employ his funds and reserves in your behalf and so help you overcome a difficulty or a temporary lull.

From the 23rd of August until the end of the month, you wield an unusual degree of power. The Sun then begins its journey through your sign. Almost anything within reason you determine to go after should be within your grasp. You tend to radiate charm and attraction during this time; use it with telling effect. Push your own interests; set out to achieve your prized goals. A conciliatory attitude will do the trick at this time.

This interval—starting the 23rd of Au-

gust—ushers in one of the best months of the year during which to get momentous personal plans and activities under way. Weigh all the pros and cons in the balance, however, before you proceed and try to foresee the resultant financial reaction. This is a good time to look about for new worlds to conquer, but be sure that you're pioneering and not poaching on someone else's territory.

YOU ARE LIKELY TO HAVE NEW IDEAS IN relation to finances and an exchange of material goods during the month of August. You should find your monetary interests more active; but you may part with your funds more rapidly than caution dictates, for the urge to spend is dominant now. You can flatten your resources considerably by buying new things to replace those that are outworn or to add to your comfort. This can be offset, however, by making the most of current opportunities to swell your earnings. Effect savings by performing some of the little tasks that you usually relegate to others.

NO PLANETS MAKE THEIR APPEARANCE IN your solar sixth house of physical well-being during August. Its ruler, Uranus, is, on the whole, favorably aspected. Nevertheless, its position cautions against indulging in excess that might impair your efficiency. Your best health insurance lies in abiding by your customary routine, both in matters of diet and general practice. Don't allow your schedule to become unduly upset. Be sure that you don't do too much gadding about or subject yourself to nervous strain.



LIBRA

August provides you with chances for progress in connection with business, career and social activities. You can grow in stature as a social figure and meet people who will influence you—and your future. Therefore, seek out good company, formulate a program, arrange your social calendar. Reach conclusions affecting your prospects. Brush up your appearance and the arts and graces that make a person sought after.

You will find yourself able to meet and mingle with people who are more promi-

nent and influential than those you are accustomed to. You have the chance to become the recipient of good will and good turns. Widen your horizons by assimilating the new scenes and concepts that these associations bring to you. Season your business transactions with a measure of sociability during this congenial span.

FROM AUGUST 19 TO 22, YOU COME INTO days that hold bright hope for your aspirations. Direct some activities toward conviviality and close companionship. Hit upon effective ideas and strike up helpful associations. You're extremely capable of doing so at this time. You should have very little trouble in bringing the goals that mean most to you closer to attainment.

It should not be hard to enlarge your list of friends—both intimate and casual—during these days. Don't lose contact with any of your acquaintances, for a welcome break may become available through one of them. You can also forward your cause by taking part in the activities of organizations, particularly those dedicated to the interests of mankind. If you find a group whose principles and goals are akin to your own, join it at this time.

THE MONETARY INTERESTS OF ELDERS OR a parent take an active turn after the 20th. If you handle this development skillfully, it may redound to your personal benefit. In addition, your prospects—and revenue—from business, professional or employment endeavors seem to be on the upsurge.

You will do well to employ careful judgment in spending and planning before the 20th, as well as in moves involving finances. Your chances to make wise purchases, decisions and profitable adjustments improve considerably after this date.

MARS IN YOUR SOLAR SIXTH HOUSE CAN, and often does, stir up a turbulent set of conditions. The impact on your body in general, and your muscular system in particular, is likely to be a bit trying. A sense of balance and inner serenity will prove most helpful in easing the strain engendered by this hectic phase. Make an added effort to ease up on yourself after August 10.



SCORPIO

Venus, planet of love, is in a favorable angle during the month of August. Consequently, you can expect to do quite well with members of the opposite sex. Make new contacts among those types of people who tend to restore your joy in life. Associations, for the time being at least, will thrive best on a platonic basis. Revive your interest in religion, philosophy, higher education, travel or travellers in order to facilitate contacts in these circles.

Venus' current position points to happenings in remote places or those affecting far-off people. The tidings which you now receive from a distance will have a soothing effect. Seek the diversions which an interest in music, lectures and the arts can provide. A sense of urgency stemming from business matters or your own drive to get ahead may interfere with your appreciation of these more pleasant pursuits at times. Your best days for advancing romance and pleasure and for travel occur from August 4 to September 5.

MATTERS RELATING TO BUSINESS, VOCATION or parents occupy the center of the stage from July 22 to August 23. Some adjustments may be expected here or in the management of commercial affairs. Your credit standing, prestige and aspirations also come in for a share of attention at this time. Direct your energies toward looking after the best interests of parents and elders. Make headway toward your chosen goals from the 19th to 22nd. Get on in the world, win recognition for community-minded endeavors or make your material position stronger and better regulated.

During the days designated above, take time out to think about your career, the work you are doing or the direction you wish your life to take. You will have to be self-reliant to a large extent, for helpful assistance will be hard to come by. If, however, the things you feel required to do come into open conflict with the interests of parents or persons in authority, be satisfied to take second place. To a large extent, you are dependent upon elders in your efforts to forge ahead.

JUPITER, PLANETARY RULER OF YOUR FI-

nancial affairs, is well aspected prior to August 14 and after the 25th. These portions of the month provide the most opportune times during which to advance your monetary position. Make purchases and decisions and wind up undertakings that will release frozen assets. Give a wide berth to extravagance and pecuniary hazards during the dates not mentioned.

STEP UP YOUR EFFICIENCY AND BODILY tone after August 3; if you need the advice of a medical man or a change of scene, this is the time to take the required steps. Use common sense concerning your health; earlier in the month, don't let a round of pleasures rob you of needed rest or leave you too tired to tackle the things that should come first on your program.



SAGITTARIUS

Make gains in activities which touch heart affairs, confidences, the pursuit of enjoyable living and company, as well as more mundane items such as accounts and reserves. During the days following the 4th, the accent is on your ingenuity. You can turn the opportunities that other people pass up or fail to notice into profitable channels. Prolong the life of the things you already own, instead of investing in new acquisitions. You can also make the most of your intangible valuables—namely, the social arts and dexterity that you are graced with.

Bring current romantic or talented efforts to a conclusion. Extend the hospitality of your home or regulate situations so as to assure fuller progress and accord. It would be well to be on guard concerning all matters outlined in this paragraph, if and when involvement, guile or trickery enter into the picture. A hard-headed, common-sense attitude should protect you against unwise credit deals and keep you from reposing your trust in those who are unworthy.

SOME FORTUNATE WINDFALL OR AGREEABLE break connected with a far-off place may be looked for around August 9 and from the 20th to 30th. This time is also propitious for undertaking trips or developing yourself through further mastery of the arts and sciences. The efforts you make

to widen your knowledge can help you to provide comfort and further security for the future.

Combine your heightened reasoning powers and past experiences to good effect during this span by making them the foundation of your most far-reaching plans and resolutions. Your stamina should be more than sufficient to sustain your efforts and the opportunity to employ it in some positive fashion will not be lacking. It can be turned toward such varied activities as outlining a basic program, completing trips and carrying through contacts and negotiations with persons in far-off spots. Affairs which fall in the latter category should now receive special emphasis.

NO OUTSTANDING PLANETARY INFLUENCES are evident in your personal monetary situation during August, at least from the standpoint of your solar map. However, you stand to gain through the resources of partners and others. You can do much to bulwark the practical side of your affairs. Recheck financial decisions and papers, and institute better ways of doing things. However, be discreet concerning the obligations and monetary pledges you commit yourself to. Arrive at decisions in mutual money matters from August 4 to September 5.

VENUS, PLANETARY RULER OF YOUR SOLAR sixth house of health, is well aligned during August. This makes it easier for you to discern the constructive path to more abundant health. At the same time, maintain vigilance; adhere to a balanced diet and program. Keep your nerves under control, and don't let a top-heavy social schedule get you down.



CAPRICORN

With Venus in your house of sociability and marriage, a close associate or mate takes a leading position during August, while people at large are more important to you. An agreeable atmosphere should hover over your relationships. Go in for a little character reading to determine how to get along with people you meet. Conciliation will prove effective in many ways; employ it to settle pending

legal disputes instead of taking them to court. This is the time to apply the "kid-glove treatment" in all relationships with superiors and in the handling of social interests and affairs of the heart.

If you want to make your way socially and get your share of pleasure, your best bet lies in making yourself agreeable to people and mingling freely with them. This holds particularly true in August, when matters of a convivial nature do well. Your ability to meet the world and more than hold your own is potent now.

Home folks and your partner in business or marriage can be unusually good company at this time. Their affairs tend to prosper and their interest in the finer things in life and recreation is combined with a generous outlook and a willingness to share. If your state is a solitary one now and you crave companionship, be on the lookout for an opportunity to team up with someone or to become a member of a group.

YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN RELATION TO partnerships, funds, monetary records and the reserves of others in which you have some interest falls between July 22 and August 23. The best days for advancing such affairs are from August 20 to 30. The chance to make good whatever monetary losses you may have sustained is evident then. The opportunity to derive some profit from the funds and connections of people you know is also present.

It's a safe bet that you're a lot cleverer at refurbishing and brightening furniture, clothing and other possessions than you realize. You may think you have little, but you can stretch it a long way if you set your ingenuity and special skills to work.

Be on the alert prior to the 20th of the month, for it is possible that your hard-gotten cash may provide easy living for a shrewd speculator if you plunge into ill-considered financial propositions. The odds are not in your favor then and you may sustain the loss of either tangible property or some person. Keep a sharp eye on valuables placed in your care; be forbearing, patient, courteous and let issues come to a head in their own good time without seeking to force them.

YOUR HEALTH INFLUENCES CONTINUE TO BE

erratic. However, your ability to see things in a constructive light and to gain unusual results is excellent from the 4th to 9th, the 23rd to 30th. If, in the interests of your physical welfare, competent medical advice is required, you should be able to find it then. Cut down nervous strain as much as possible and get sufficient rest and light recreation during the days not mentioned.



AQUARIUS

During August, you may gain through fellowship with co-employees and dependents. They can help you to benefit through your usefulness to others, assist your attempts to improve the surroundings you work in.

You can come to the rescue of those who are faced with problems, social, monetary or love affairs. Your planetary disposition assures a measure of success in these efforts. You can also take steps to add to your stock of clothing and to tone up your general health by adopting a more light-hearted and positive attitude toward the world.

For the time being, your responsibilities may rest more lightly on your shoulders. Though largely agreeable in character, this transit has its share of complications if you place your social or romantic interests too completely in the hands of others. Keep a firm check on sentiments and reactions, and don't allow faith alone to guide associations with others.

THE MONTH-LONG SPAN FROM JULY 22 TO August 23 is an active and significant one for you in the social sense. At the same time, it highlights relationships with your partner in marriage and business, as well as those with whom you have more casual ties. The present pattern of events tends to line you up with (or against) those persons whose outlook and intentions are widely divergent from your own. If you wish to arrive at a common meeting ground, it will be necessary for you to cede some points at issue. Remain unruffled, and let others speak their piece without interference. Mediate your differences instead of inviting a head-on clash.

The tide of change and shifting events

that touches the life and position of your partner or mate will cause some stir in your own scheme of things at this time. The chance to team up with someone—in matrimony, business or a cooperative venture—may well come your way. However, if points of difference are of a deep and fundamental nature, no amount of good will and effort can bridge the gap and it would be much better to continue on your own.

YOUR MOST ADVANTAGEOUS DAYS FOR making material headway in connection with personal matters and doing required shopping are from August 20 to 30. Earlier in the month, proceed warily; avoid risks and the temptation to splurge. All month, you can derive some good from the reserves which your partner, mate or an associate holds. Look after monetary interests and records then. Bring things into line; make the most of articles that are worth saving. Dig down into an old trunk, the dark recesses of a closet or the family attic to resurrect long-forgotten articles of apparel or household use. Touch them up a bit and make them do. The results will probably prove very gratifying.

VENUS BRIGHTENS YOUR HEALTH PICTURE this month. But don't take this as a signal to play fast and loose with your diet and proceed to pamper your urge for rich food and drink. Make a special effort to attain physical fitness now, while Venus—in your solar sixth house—is well aspected. Let discretion, rather than appetite, serve to guide your choice of foods. Select those that are simple and easily digested. Adhere to a conservative pattern and experience a lift in physical well-being.



PISCES

Extra chances for fun, amusement, congeniality are at hand during August. Festive affairs, though limited in number by the dictates of good sense, will be successful and your chances to make new friends—and conquests—should be better than normal.

Sentiment, rather than sense, appears to govern the heart at this time. It would be wise to give attachments that are formed at first sight due time in which to prove

YOUR LOVE—MONEY—HEALTH

their worth. Try to look your best at all times and to be gracious and charming in manner. Look to Mother Nature for a lesson in allure. Borrow ideas from some of the lovely colors and scents that she lavishes on the flowers and the pleasing, happy songs and sounds of the birds. Endow yourself with some new clothes that are at once distinctive and attractive.

The cultured and talented side of your nature has a chance to find expression during this month. Express your interest in music, the arts, dancing and dramatics. Your artistry is now heightened by originality so that creative efforts should fall on fertile soil. If you have children, try particularly to be a wise and tactful parent at this time without pampering them.

ADDED EMPHASIS DURING AUGUST WILL center around accounts, money matters and joint reserves. You can make headway by pushing your affairs with increased vigor and ingenuity or by the more indirect route of preserving the things you now own. Extend their worth and usefulness instead of replacing them with new articles. However, watch out for possible disagreements concerning funds; don't drive yourself too hard.

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

(Continued from page 56)

try to strengthen your good points and eliminate or at least modify your bad ones. Do not lose your faith in others either.

83 If the Moon at your birth was in Sagittarius, Jupiter in an adverse angle to your Moon suggests that affairs in the home be left pretty much as they are for the time being. Jupiter squaring your Moon also suggests that you pay more attention to proper diet; it urges economy in expenditures.

84 If the Moon at your birth was in Capricorn, the sextile of Mars tends to further your advancement in things concerning human relationships or the arts. If you are alert, you will find ways to go ahead and to make marked gains. The sextile of Saturn brings you tolerance and poise.

Neptune well aspected stirs joint finances, reserves, possessions, gifts, bonuses, bequests, loans or credit extensions. The impetus toward effecting adjustments, revisions and calling for a showdown is pronounced. Secrets may sit on the tip of your tongue these days—be close-mouthed if you want to keep them from spilling over.

A FRESH SERIES OF EVENTS AFFECTING employment, essentials, health, pets and your wardrobe may be expected from July 22 to August 23. If you work for someone, be extra conscientious in your duties. Try to better conditions on the job or to form more harmonious ties with fellow workers. Lighten your efforts with greater contentment and efficiency during this period. If, on the other hand, your status is that of an employer, this is a time during which to oil the machinery so that your staff can carry through its duties with less friction.

Give sensible attention to diet, for the planetary pattern points to the necessity for wise judgment, allocation of vitality and health essentials. If you have a few bulges that need to be evened out, pay heed to your choice of foods and don't skimp in the performance of exercises.

The good aspect of Jupiter aids you to expand your circle of friendships and to broaden your social life. The square of Neptune will endow you with original ideas and improve your ability of self-expression. Your aroused idealism may make you inclined to be discouraged because attainment of goals seems far away. But do not let it trouble you. Make steady progress, even though slow, and try to develop mental and spiritual poise.

85 If the Moon at your birth was in Aquarius, the oppositions of Uranus and Pluto stimulate original thought. Keep an open mind and take advantage of new ideas. Be discriminating, however, and accept only ideas of value; discard those things which are outworn or outgrown. Do not make changes for the

(Please turn to page 130)

AUGUST 1956 EPHEMERIS

August 1956, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Longitude

Aug.	Sidereal Time			Sun			Mercury			Venus			Moon			Mars			Jupiter			Saturn				
	h	m	s	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'
1 W	20	39	8	8	54	20	21	48	51	28	6	4	26	23	29	23	2	48	4	45	1	26	10	4		
2 T	20	43	4	9	51	45	23	38	48	28	40	17	10	22	30	23	10	4	4	57	20	26	10	15		
3 F	20	47	1	10	49	12	25	27	8	29	15	46	24	46	51	23	16	34	5	9	42	26	10	33		
4 S	20	50	57	11	46	40	27	13	51	29	52	29	9	34	10	23	22	16	5	22	6	26	10	56		
5 S	20	54	54	12	44	10	28	58	57	0	30	22	24	38	59	23	27	9	5	34	32	26	11	25		
6 M	20	58	50	13	41	40	0	42	27	1	9	23	9	52	42	23	31	14	5	47	0	26	11	59		
7 T	21	2	47	14	39	11	2	24	22	1	49	29	25	4	50	23	34	29	5	59	31	26	12	40		
8 W	21	6	43	15	36	43	4	4	42	2	30	37	10	17	4	23	36	56	6	12	4	26	13	26		
9 T	21	10	40	16	34	17	5	43	28	3	12	46	24	43	10	23	38	33	6	24	38	26	14	19		
10 F	21	14	37	17	31	51	7	20	40	3	55	52	8	54	27	23	39	21	6	37	15	26	15	17		
11 S	21	18	33	18	29	26	8	56	18	4	39	55	22	36	8	23	39	19	6	49	53	26	16	21		
12 S	21	22	30	19	27	2	10	30	23	5	24	51	5	49	57	23	38	29	7	2	33	26	17	31		
13 M	21	26	26	20	24	39	12	2	53	6	10	40	18	35	58	23	36	50	7	15	15	26	18	46		
14 T	21	30	23	21	22	17	13	33	50	6	57	18	1	1	37	23	34	23	7	20	58	26	20	7		
15 W	21	34	19	22	19	55	15	3	12	7	44	45	13	10	59	23	31	7	7	47	42	26	21	35		
16 T	21	38	16	23	17	35	16	31	0	8	32	59	25	9	10	23	27	4	7	53	28	26	23	7		
17 F	21	42	12	24	15	16	17	57	11	9	21	58	7	10	54	23	22	12	8	6	16	26	24	46		
18 S	21	46	9	25	12	58	19	21	45	10	11	41	18	50	19	23	16	34	8	19	4	26	26	30		
19 S	21	50	6	26	10	4	20	44	41	11	2	7	0	40	46	23	10	11	8	31	54	26	28	20		
20 M	21	54	2	27	8	26	22	5	56	11	53	14	12	34	52	23	3	1	8	44	45	26	30	15		
21 T	21	57	59	28	6	12	23	25	28	12	45	0	24	34	30	22	55	8	8	57	37	26	32	16		
22 W	22	1	55	29	0	59	24	43	14	13	37	25	6	40	57	22	46	30	9	10	31	26	34	22		
23 T	22	5	52	0	1	47	25	59	12	14	30	27	18	55	12	22	37	11	9	23	25	26	36	34		
24 F	22	9	48	0	59	38	27	13	19	15	24	5	1	18	8	22	27	9	9	36	20	26	38	51		
25 S	22	13	45	1	57	30	28	25	29	16	18	18	13	50	47	22	16	28	9	49	15	26	41	14		
26 S	22	17	41	2	55	23	29	35	39	17	13	5	26	34	37	22	5	7	10	2	12	26	43	43		
27 M	22	21	38	3	53	18	0	43	43	18	8	24	9	31	34	21	53	9	10	15	9	26	46	16		
28 T	22	25	34	4	51	15	1	49	36	19	4	15	22	43	58	21	40	35	10	28	7	26	48	55		
29 W	22	29	31	5	49	15	2	53	12	20	0	37	6	14	16	21	27	28	10	41	6	26	51	40		
30 T	22	33	28	6	47	15	3	54	22	20	57	28	20	4	31	21	13	48	10	54	5	26	54	29		
31 F	22	37	24	7	45	18	4	52	58	21	54	48	4	15	43	20	59	37	11	17	7	26	57	24		

PLANETARY LATITUDES

August 1956, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude

Aug.	Sun		Moon		Mercury		Venus		Mars		Jupiter	
	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L	D	L
1	N18	2	N20	11	N 0	51	N15	44	N 1	35	N18	20
2	17	47	21	38	S 0	23	15	5	1	31	18	23
3	17	31	21	42	1	38	14	24	1	27	18	26
4	17	16	20	18	2	48	13	43	1	22	18	30
5	16	59	17	27	3	48	13	42	1	17	18	33
6	16	43	13	24	4	33	12	20	1	11	18	36
7	16	26	8	29	4	57	11	38	1	5	18	40
8	16	9	N 3	8	5	1	10	56	0	59	18	43
9	15	52	S 2	16	4	45	10	14	0	52	18	46
10	15	35	7	23	4	12	9	31	0	45	18	49
11	15	17	11	58	3	25	8	49	0	38	18	52
12	14	59	15	48	2	28	8	6	0	31	18	54
13	14	41	18	44	1	26	7	24	0	23	18	57
14	14	23	20	43	S 0	21	6	42	0	15	18	59
15	14	4	20	40	N 0	43	6	40	N 0	7	19	1
16	13	45	21	37	1	45	5	18	S 0	2	19	3
17	13	26	20	35	2	41	4	36	0	10	19	4
18	13	7	18	39	3	30	3	55	0	19	19	5
19	12	48	15	57	4	10	3	14	0	28	19	6
20	12	28	12	34	4	39	2	34	0	37	19	7
21	12	8	8	41	4	56	1	54	0	46	19	7
22	11	48	S 0	4	4	59	1	15	0	55	19	7
23	11	28	N 0	4	4	50	N 0	36	1	5	19	7
24	11	7	4	35	4	26	S 0	2	1	14	19	6
25	10	47	8	59	3	49	0	39	1	24	19	5
26	10	26	13	4	3	1	1	16	1	33	19	4
27	10	5	16	36	2	2	1	51	1	43	19	2
28	9	44	19	21	N 0	55	2	26	1	52	18	59
29	9	23	21	6	S 0	16	3	0	2	1	18	57
30	9	1	21	37	1	28	3	33	2	11	18	54
31	N 8	40	N20	47	S 2	36	S 4	5	S 2	20	N18	50

● New Moon, Aug. 6, 6:25 a.m., 13° Ω 57' 11"

○ Full Moon, Aug. 21, 7:38 a.m., 28° ♋ 24' 46"

⊙ Sun enters Virgo, Aug. 22, 11:15 p.m.

PLANETARY CONFIGURATIONS

EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Uranus ♅			Neptune ♆			Pluto ♇			Moon's Node ♁	
°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'	"	°	'
3	Ω	1 33	27	≈47	13	27	Ω38	32	4	♄48.0
3		5 13	27	47	58	27	40	24	4	44.9
3		8 53	27	48	45	27	42	17	4	41.7
3		12 33	27	49	33	27	44	11	4	38.5
3		16 13	27	50	24	27	46	5	4	35.3
3		19 52	27	51	16	27	47	5	4	32.2
3	23	30	27	52	10	27	49	54	4	29.0
3	27	9	27	53	6	27	51	49	4	25.8
3	30	46	27	54	3	27	53	44	4	22.6
3	34	23	27	55	0	27	55	40	4	19.4
3	37	59	27	56	4	27	57	36	4	16.3
3	41	35	27	57	7	27	59	32	4	13.1
3	45	10	27	58	11	28	1	29	4	9.9
3	48	44	27	59	18	28	3	25	4	6.7
3	52	17	28	0	26	28	5	22	4	3.6
3	55	49	28	1	35	28	7	19	4	0.4
3	59	21	28	2	47	28	9	16	3	57.2
4	2	51	28	4	0	28	11	14	3	54.0
4	6	21	28	5	15	28	13	11	3	50.9
4	9	50	28	6	31	28	15	9	3	47.7
4	13	17	28	7	49	28	17	6	3	44.5
4	16	44	28	9	9	28	19	4	3	41.3
4	20	9	28	10	30	28	21	2	3	38.1
4	23	33	28	11	53	28	22	59	3	35.0
4	26	56	28	13	17	28	24	57	3	31.8
4	30	18	28	14	43	28	26	54	3	28.6
4	33	39	28	16	10	28	28	51	3	25.4
4	36	58	28	17	39	28	30	48	3	22.3
4	40	16	28	19	9	28	32	45	3	19.1
4	43	32	28	20	41	28	34	42	3	15.9
4	Ω46	47	28	≈22	14	28	Ω36	38	3	♄12.7

d h m

- 1 7 51 am RA ♂ ♀ Betelgeuse, ♀ 10° 57' N.
- 1 4 39 pm ♃ on ecliptic, ♃ des. node
- 2 -- -- -- ♂ on meridian, 3 a.m. LCT
- 2 1 23 pm ♃, max. dec. N., +21° 51' 9"
- 8 1 51 pm ♃ on celestial equator
- 11 1 -- pm ♂ stationary in R.A.
- 13 4 5 pm R.A. ♂ ♃ ♃, ♃ 2° 45' N.
- 14 7 0 am ♃, max. dec. S., -8° 28' 59"
- 14 7 49 am ♃ on ecliptic, ♃ asc. node
- 15 10 34 am ♃, max. dec. S., -21° 46' 6"
- 15 7 -- pm ♃ in ♃ des. node
- 18 -- -- -- ♂ on meridian, 2 am, LCT
- 21 10 14 am ♃, max. dec. N., +19° 7' 23"
- 21 11 -- am ♂ in perihelion
- 22 11 41 pm ♃ on celestial equator
- 23 10 54 pm ♃ on celestial equator
- 26 2 -- am ♃ in aphelion
- 28 6 47 pm ♃ on ecliptic, ♃ des. node
- 29 9 26 pm ♃, max. dec. N., +21° 37' 28"
- 31 0 -- am ♃, greatest elong., E. 27° 13' from ☉
- 31 -- -- -- ♂ on meridian, 1 am, LCT
- 31 1 -- pm ♃, greatest elong. W., 45° 55' from ☉

AND DECLINATIONS

August 1956, 0^h E.S.T.

Geocentric Declination and Latitude Continued

Aug.	Jupiter L	Saturn D	Saturn L	Uranus D	Uranus L	Neptune D	Neptune L	Pluto D	Pluto L
1	N 0 58	S17 20	N 2 1	N20 1	N 0 33	S 9 4	N 1 44	N22 11	N10 34
2	0 58	S17 20	2 1	20 1	0 33	9 5	1 44	22 10	10 34
3	0 58	17 21	2 0	20 0	0 33	9 5	1 44	22 10	10 34
4	0 58	17 21	2 0	19 59	0 33	9 5	1 43	22 9	10 34
5	0 58	17 21	2 0	19 58	0 33	9 6	1 43	22 8	10 34
6	0 58	17 22	2 0	19 57	0 33	9 6	1 43	22 8	10 34
7	0 58	17 22	1 59	19 56	0 33	9 7	1 43	22 7	10 34
8	0 58	17 23	1 59	19 56	0 33	9 7	1 43	22 6	10 34
9	0 58	17 23	1 59	19 55	0 33	9 7	1 43	22 6	10 34
10	0 58	17 23	1 59	19 54	0 33	9 8	1 43	22 5	10 34
11	0 58	17 24	1 58	19 53	0 33	9 8	1 43	22 4	10 34
12	0 58	17 24	1 58	19 52	0 33	9 9	1 43	22 4	10 34
13	0 58	17 25	1 58	19 52	0 33	9 9	1 43	22 3	10 34
14	0 58	17 26	1 58	19 51	0 33	9 9	1 43	22 2	10 34
15	0 58	17 26	1 57	19 50	0 33	9 10	1 43	22 2	10 34
16	0 58	17 27	1 57	19 49	0 33	9 10	1 43	22 1	10 34
17	0 58	17 27	1 57	19 48	0 33	9 11	1 43	22 0	10 34
18	0 58	17 28	1 57	19 47	0 33	9 11	1 43	22 0	10 34
19	0 58	17 29	1 57	19 46	0 33	9 12	1 43	21 59	10 34
20	0 58	17 29	1 56	19 46	0 33	9 12	1 43	21 58	10 34
21	0 58	17 30	1 56	19 45	0 33	9 13	1 43	21 58	10 35
22	0 58	17 31	1 56	19 44	0 33	9 13	1 43	21 57	10 35
23	0 58	17 31	1 56	19 43	0 33	9 14	1 43	21 56	10 35
24	0 58	17 32	1 55	19 42	0 33	9 14	1 42	21 56	10 35
25	0 58	17 33	1 55	19 42	0 34	9 15	1 42	21 55	10 35
26	0 58	17 34	1 55	19 41	0 34	9 15	1 42	21 55	10 35
27	0 58	17 35	1 55	19 40	0 34	9 16	1 42	21 54	10 35
28	0 58	17 35	1 54	19 39	0 34	9 17	1 42	21 53	10 35
29	0 58	17 36	1 54	19 39	0 34	9 17	1 42	21 53	10 35
30	0 58	17 37	1 54	19 38	0 34	9 18	1 42	21 52	10 35
31	N 0 58	S17 38	N 1 54	N19 37	N 0 34	S 9 18	N 1 42	N21 52	N10 35

SELF-GUIDANCE CHART FOR AUGUST

How the Sun, Moon and Planets

Influence You Daily

The time recorded here is Standard Time by zones. The use of each grouping of planets is given below the aspect, which is in force until the time listed on the chart. Thus, Moon square Pluto is in force until 2:09 a.m., E.S.T., on August 1; after this, Moon quincunx Neptune is in force until 2:24 a. m., E.S.T., and so on.

Material in boldface type times the aspects between the planets, and these are in force for several days before the aspect culminates. Thus, Mercury quincunx Mars has effect for several days preceding its culmination on August 1 at 5:17 p.m., E.S.T., and forms a kind of frame of reference for the lunar aspects. After Mercury quincunx Mars passes, the next aspect formed between planets is Mercury square Saturn on the 3rd, which forms a major frame of reference for the intervening lunar aspects. When the next frame of reference is beneficial, it tends to mitigate the retarding lunar influences; when it is not beneficial, it tends to minimize the lunar benefits. (Add one hour for Daylight Saving-Time)

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Wed 1	☉☐♄	☉square Pluto Stay with the law-abiding codes as a safety measure.	2.09 A. M.	1.09 A. M.	12.09 A. M.	—
	☉∟♆	☉quincunx Neptune Steer a safe course around tricky conditions that exist.	2.24 A. M.	1.24 A. M.	12.24 A. M.	—
	☉∨♀	☉semisextile Venus Expenditures for pleasurable purposes warrant their worth.	3.04 A. M.	2.04 A. M.	1.04 A. M.	12.04 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Gemini</i> ☉♊		6.16 A. M.	5.16 A. M.	4.16 A. M.	3.16 A. M.
	☉*♅	☉sextile Uranus A penetrating state of intellect should serve you well this morning.	11.26 A. M.	10.26 A. M.	9.26 A. M.	8.26 A. M.
	☉☐♃	☉square Jupiter Keep your mind realistically attuned to protecting your judgment.	2.34 P. M.	1.34 P. M.	12.34 P. M.	11.34 A. M.
	♁∟♁ Mercury ☉cunx Mars 23° ♀-)(♁square Mars Curb pert, too highly pointed speeches that you are tempted to make.	5.17 P. M.	4.17 P. M.	3.17 P. M.	2.17 P. M.
☉*☉	☉sextile Sun Help the right persons to see your abilities and trustworthiness.	11.03 P. M.	10.03 P. M.	9.03 P. M.	8.03 P. M.	
Thu 2	☉☐♂	☉square Mars Try not to flare up if things go counter to your wishes.	9.28 P. M.	8.28 P. M.	7.28 P. M.	6.28 P. M.
	☉*♿	☉sextile Mercury Instruction should be readily grasped if you apply yourself.	—	—	11.14 P. M.	10.14 P. M.
	☉∟♁	☉quincunx Saturn Allow plenty of time to take care of delays that you may encounter.	—	—	—	11.16 P. M.
Fri 3	☉*♿	☉sextile Mercury	1.14 A. M.	12.14 A. M.	—	—
	☉∟♁	☉quincunx Saturn	2.16 A. M.	1.16 A. M.	12.16 A. M.	—
	☉*♄	☉sextile Pluto Let a high sense of honor guide you into upright pathways.	4.45 A. M.	3.45 A. M.	2.45 A. M.	1.45 A. M.
	☉∆♆	☉trine Neptune Be responsive to genuine pleas for sympathy.	4.55 A. M.	3.55 A. M.	2.55 A. M.	1.55 A. M.
	☉♁♀	☉conjunction Venus Formulate congratulatory tidings if such are due someone you know.	7.35 A. M.	6.35 A. M.	5.35 A. M.	4.35 A. M.

Minor aspects such as the parallel—||—(intensifies influence of current planets or aspects); the quincunx—^—(denoting service, self-sacrifice, employment); and the semisextile—v—(a mildly harmonious influence) are incorporated into this chart in order that maximum benefits be obtained from following this guide.

You'll find that Your August Horoscope and Daily Activity Guide break each day into segments, according to the nature of the aspect; they apply these to you, according to the houses influenced in your chart, which are different for each sign. The Universal Daily Influences below give the general effect on the world. Your Daily Activity Guide applies the aspects to your personal needs. Judicious use of the two, together with the other guides in HOROSCOPE, gives you the maximum of specific astrological guidance. Act in harmony with the general trend (this Self-Guidance Chart) and with your own chart (Your Daily Activity Guide) for greatest benefits.

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones				
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.	
Fri 3	Moon enters Cancer ☾☿		8.32 A. M.	7.32 A. M.	6.32 A. M.	5.32 A. M.	
	☿□♁ Mercury square Saturn 26° ♀-♁		9.48 A. M.	8.48 A. M.	7.48 A. M.	6.48 A. M.	
	<i>Try to see the brighter side of life, no matter how dark its present hue.</i>						
	☾v♁	☾semisextile Uranus Apply will power in case of inertia that has to be dealt with.	1.38 P. M.	12.38 P. M.	11.38 A. M.	10.38 A. M.	
	☉ ♁ Sun parallel Saturn 17° N-S		3.54 P. M.	2.54 P. M.	1.54 P. M.	12.54 P. M.	
	<i>Heavy responsibilities may be yours to shoulder and contend with in this interval.</i>						
	☾*♃	☾sextile Jupiter Try out your bounteous inclinations on home folks first.	5.05 P. M.	4.05 P. M.	3.05 P. M.	2.05 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Uranus Eliminate cranky, fanatic frame of mind that may threaten.	3.24 A. M.	2.24 A. M.	1.24 A. M.	12.24 A. M.	
	☾v☉	☾semisextile Sun Take pride in doing the best that is within your power.	3.45 A. M.	2.45 A. M.	1.45 A. M.	12.45 A. M.	
	Venus re-enters Cancer ♀☿		4.46 A. M.	3.46 A. M.	2.46 A. M.	1.46 A. M.	
Sat 4	♁♃♁ P Mercury conjunct. Pluto 27° ♀		7.03 A. M.	6.03 A. M.	5.03 A. M.	4.03 A. M.	
	<i>Make a definite, concerted effort to bring about some better conditions close by.</i>						
	♁*♃♁ Mercury sextile Neptune 27° ♀-♁		8.13 A. M.	7.13 A. M.	6.13 A. M.	5.13 A. M.	
	<i>Seek the deep insight that can be gained concerning the needs of those you know well.</i>						
	☾ ♀	☾parallel Venus Cheering influences are in vogue during much of today.	4.07 P. M.	3.07 P. M.	2.07 P. M.	1.07 P. M.	
	☾△♁	☾trine Mars Get into the swing of lively afternoon or evening activities.	10.05 P. M.	9.05 P. M.	8.05 P. M.	7.05 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Saturn You will be happier if you can learn to accept dull hours constructively.	—	11.39 P. M.	10.39 P. M.	9.39 P. M.	
	☾△♁	☾trine Saturn Profit by instruction from older members of the family circle.	—	—	—	11.26 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Saturn	12.39 A. M.	—	—	—	
	☾△♁	☾trine Saturn	2.26 A. M.	1.26 A. M.	12.26 A. M.	—	
SUN 5	☾ ☉	☾parallel Sun Let your hankering for superiority be backed by proficiency.	3.20 A. M.	2.20 A. M.	1.20 A. M.	12.20 A. M.	
	☾v♃	☾semisextile Pluto Heed inner proddings toward measures that will bring a better life.	4.55 A. M.	3.55 A. M.	2.55 A. M.	1.55 A. M.	
	☾□♃	☾square Neptune Invoke higher guidance on matters that are too difficult to gauge.	5.02 A. M.	4.02 A. M.	3.02 A. M.	2.02 A. M.	
	☾v♁	☾semisextile Mercury Early hours may bring interesting, helpful thoughts to mind.	7.42 A. M.	6.42 A. M.	5.42 A. M.	4.42 A. M.	
	Moon enters Leo ☽♁		8.27 A. M.	7.27 A. M.	6.27 A. M.	5.27 A. M.	

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
SUN 5	☽ ♀	☽semisextile Venus Your gracious bearing will engender like response in others.	9.38 A. M.	8.38 A. M.	7.38 A. M.	6.38 A. M.
	☽♃	☽conjunction Uranus Overcome impatience or rebellious attitudes toward companions.	1.38 P. M.	12.38 P. M.	11.38 A. M.	10.38 A. M.
	Mercury enters Virgo ♍		2.08 P. M.	1.08 P. M.	12.08 P. M.	11.08 A. M.
	☽ ♃	☽semisextile Jupiter Bring your sense of humor into play this evening.	5.27 P. M.	4.27 P. M.	3.27 P. M.	2.27 P. M.
	☽ ♃	☽parallel Mercury Increase comprehension by means of studying varied topics.	6.24 A. M.	5.24 A. M.	4.24 A. M.	3.24 A. M.
Mon 6	☽☾ NEW MOON 14° ♍ <i>Recreational interests may be slated for a high place of interest in ensuing weeks.</i>		6.25 A. M.	5.25 A. M.	4.25 A. M.	3.25 A. M.
	♃ ♀ Mercury sextile Venus 1° ♍-♁ <i>Thoughts of pleasure-seeking enterprises are apt to be high on one's list of events.</i>		10.27 A. M.	9.27 A. M.	8.27 A. M.	7.27 A. M.
	☽ ♃	☽parallel Jupiter Meet affability with expression of good will in return.	3.46 P. M.	2.46 P. M.	1.46 P. M.	12.46 P. M.
	☽ ♆	☽parallel Neptune Let elusive issues ride until more certain rays are present.	9.08 P. M.	8.08 P. M.	7.08 P. M.	6.08 P. M.
	☽ ♂	☽quincunx Mars Veto a too lively program for this week end.	9.37 P. M.	8.37 P. M.	7.37 P. M.	6.37 P. M.
	☽☐ ♃	☽square Saturn A serious note may be needed to keep you in line here.	—	—	11.49 P. M.	10.49 P. M.
	☽ ♂	☽parallel Mars Stop at a mark considerably less than boisterous tonight.	—	—	—	11.51 P. M.
	☽☐ ♃	☽square Saturn	1.49 A. M.	12.49 A. M.	—	—
	☽ ♂	☽parallel Mars	2.51 A. M.	1.51 A. M.	12.51 A. M.	—
	☽♃ ♀	☽conjunction Pluto Tap your subconscious for matters that will be consciously useful.	4.25 A. M.	3.25 A. M.	2.25 A. M.	1.25 A. M.
Tue 7	☽* ♆	☽sextile Neptune Learn the value of finesse in daily undertakings.	4.28 A. M.	3.28 A. M.	2.28 A. M.	1.28 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Virgo ☽ ♍</i>		7.50 A. M.	6.50 A. M.	5.50 A. M.	4.50 A. M.
	☽* ♀	☽sextile Venus Happy thoughts can be your passport to better working patterns.	11.19 A. M.	10.19 A. M.	9.19 A. M.	8.19 A. M.
	☽♃ ♃	☽conjunction Mercury Diligent application to a subject will bring due results.	1.12 P. M.	12.12 P. M.	11.12 A. M.	10.12 A. M.
	☽ ♃	☽semisextile Uranus An intuitive recognition of occupational short cuts should be yours.	1.21 P. M.	12.21 P. M.	11.21 A. M.	10.21 A. M.
	♃ ♃ Mercury's sextile Uranus 3° ♍-♍ <i>Accept the easy grasp of facts which is sponsored by this aspect.</i>		2.41 P. M.	1.41 P. M.	12.41 P. M.	11.41 A. M.
	☽♃ ♃	☽conjunction Jupiter Take advantage of opportunities that present themselves for development.	5.43 P. M.	4.43 P. M.	3.43 P. M.	2.43 P. M.
	☽ ♃	☽semisextile Sun Emphasize the importance of health in the general layout of things.	9.42 A. M.	8.42 A. M.	7.42 A. M.	6.42 A. M.
	☽♃♃	☽opposition Mars Try to overcome tension and excitability that may imbue you.	10.14 P. M.	9.14 P. M.	8.14 P. M.	7.14 P. M.
	☽* ♃	☽sextile Saturn Get a true analytical view of the job for greater efficiency.	—	—	—	11.34 P. M.
Wed 8	☽* ♃	☽sextile Saturn	2.34 A. M.	1.34 A. M.	12.34 A. M.	—
	☽ ♆	☽semisextile Neptune Be receptive to well-meant gestures of kindness and devotion.	5.23 A. M.	4.23 A. M.	3.23 A. M.	2.23 A. M.
	☽ ♀	☽semisextile Pluto Be ready and willing to share your abilities with everyone.	5.23 A. M.	4.23 A. M.	3.23 A. M.	2.23 A. M.
	♃ ♃ Mercury parallel Jupiter 10° N <i>Magnanimous, liberal modes of thinking bring a fund of pleasure.</i>		6.29 A. M.	5.29 A. M.	4.29 A. M.	3.29 A. M.
	♆* ♀ Neptune sextile Pluto 28° ≈-♍ <i>Any inherent mystical qualities may be called to the fore under this sextile.</i>		8.08 A. M.	7.08 A. M.	6.08 A. M.	5.08 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Libra ☽ =</i>		8.51 A. M.	7.51 A. M.	6.51 A. M.	5.51 A. M.
Thu 9	♀ ♃ Venus's sextile Uranus 3° ♁-♍ <i>A magnetic personality can give a valuable spurt to your social status.</i>		10.57 A. M.	9.57 A. M.	8.57 A. M.	7.57 A. M.
	♃♃♃ Mercury conjunct Jupiter 6° ♍ <i>Widen the scope of your knowledge while beneficent rays abound.</i>		11.41 A. M.	10.41 A. M.	9.41 A. M.	8.41 A. M.
	☽* ♃	☽sextile Uranus Changes can take place with dramatic suddenness.	2.56 P. M.	1.56 P. M.	12.56 P. M.	11.56 A. M.

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Thu 9	☐♀	☐square Venus Watch your manners closely, lest they give unintentional insult.	3.08 P. M.	2.08 P. M.	1.08 P. M.	12.08 P. M.
	☐∨♃	☐semisextile Jupiter Jupiter can be your friend in need if you only accept its patronage.	8.04 P. M.	7.04 P. M.	6.04 P. M.	5.04 P. M.
	☐∨♿	☐semisextile Mercury Interesting literary matter could be picked up for evening perusal.	9.01 P. M.	8.01 P. M.	7.01 P. M.	6.01 P. M.
	☐∥♂	☐parallel Mars A headstrong attitude will avail you nothing; be amenable to others' views.	—	—	—	11.42 P. M.
	☐∥♂	☐parallel Mars —	2.42 A. M.	1.42 A. M.	12.42 A. M.	—
	☐∥♆	☐parallel Neptune Beware of ephemeral enticements that do not quite ring true.	8.44 A. M.	7.44 A. M.	6.44 A. M.	5.44 A. M.
	☐∥♿	☐parallel Mercury Carry out details with more than usual care so error can be curbed.	9.18 A. M.	8.18 A. M.	7.18 A. M.	6.18 A. M.
Fri 10	Mars turns retrograde @ 23° ♃		11.25 A. M.	10.25 A. M.	9.25 A. M.	8.25 A. M.
	☐∥♃	☐parallel Jupiter Overextension of credit could be unwise, even with partners.	12.56 P. M.	11.56 A. M.	10.56 A. M.	9.56 A. M.
	♿∥♆	<i>Mercury parallel Neptune 9° N-S</i> Banish under-handed machinations that may come to mind at this time.	1.06 P. M.	12.06 P. M.	11.06 A. M.	10.06 A. M.
	☐*☉	☐sextile Sun Important persons should be readily influenced in your behalf.	4.15 P. M.	3.15 P. M.	2.15 P. M.	1.15 P. M.
	☐∧♂	☐quincunx Mars Mediate controversial issues; others' ideas may be good, too.	—	—	11.55 P. M.	10.55 P. M.
	☐∧♂	☐quincunx Mars —	1.55 A. M.	12.55 A. M.	—	—
	☐∨♄	☐semisextile Saturn Stick closely to planned routines during these hours.	6.41 A. M.	5.41 A. M.	4.41 A. M.	3.41 A. M.
Sat 11	☐♃♆	☐conjunction Neptune Evade allurements that are dangled in your proximity.	9.42 A. M.	8.42 A. M.	7.42 A. M.	6.42 A. M.
	☐*♇	☐sextile Pluto Bring your best qualities into play in mending alliances.	9.45 A. M.	8.45 A. M.	7.45 A. M.	6.45 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Scorpio ☐♏</i>		1.20 P. M.	12.20 P. M.	11.20 A. M.	10.20 A. M.
	☐∥☉	☐parallel Sun Prestige may be difficult to maintain; be on the side of honor.	6.55 P. M.	5.55 P. M.	4.55 P. M.	3.55 P. M.
	☐☐♅	☐square Uranus Curb brusqueness of manner that you may be inclined to take on.	8.08 P. M.	7.08 P. M.	6.08 P. M.	5.08 P. M.
	☐△♀	☐trine Venus Be an obliging helper in an investigative capacity if called upon.	11.13 P. M.	10.13 P. M.	9.13 P. M.	8.13 P. M.
	☐*♃	☐sextile Jupiter Build your resources in appropriate fields that may beckon.	—	—	—	11.20 P. M.
SUN 12	☐*♃	☐sextile Jupiter —	2.20 A. M.	1.20 A. M.	12.20 A. M.	—
	<i>♿∥♂ Mercury parallel Mars 8° N-S</i> Keep mental faculties unperturbed if engaged in week-end travel.		3.16 A. M.	2.16 A. M.	1.16 A. M.	12.16 A. M.
	☐*♿	☐sextile Mercury Find persons of like opinions to deal with early today.	10.01 A. M.	9.01 A. M.	8.01 A. M.	7.01 A. M.
	☐∥♄	☐parallel Saturn Don't be your own stumbling block to success; snap out of it!	12.13 P. M.	11.13 A. M.	10.13 A. M.	9.13 A. M.
	☐∥♀	☐parallel Venus Keep rules of ethics in mind if spending this period with people.	—	—	—	11.05 P. M.
	☐∥♀	☐parallel Venus —	2.05 A. M.	1.05 A. M.	12.05 A. M.	—
	☐☐☉	☐square Sun Be your own master, no matter how life crowds in on you.	3.45 A. M.	2.45 A. M.	1.45 A. M.	12.45 A. M.
Mon 13	☐△♂	☐trine Mars Mars is offering courage to start a new week industriously.	9.39 A. M.	8.39 A. M.	7.39 A. M.	6.39 A. M.
	☐∥♅	☐parallel Uranus Don't scatter your forces in all directions; maintain calmness.	11.57 A. M.	10.57 A. M.	9.57 A. M.	8.57 A. M.
	☐♃♄	☐conjunction Saturn Utilize Saturn's caution and judiciousness to good purpose.	2.55 P. M.	1.55 P. M.	12.55 P. M.	11.55 A. M.
	☐∨♆	☐semisextile Neptune Confidential measures may hold a prominent place here.	6.07 P. M.	5.07 P. M.	4.07 P. M.	3.07 P. M.
	☐☐♇	☐square Pluto Make a record of renovation measures that need your care.	6.15 P. M.	5.15 P. M.	4.15 P. M.	3.15 P. M.
	<i>Moon enters Sagittarius ☐♐</i>		10.00 P. M.	9.00 P. M.	8.00 P. M.	7.00 P. M.

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Tue 14	☽△♄	☽trine Uranus Find zest for living in higher-mind cultivation that is possible here.	5.32 A. M.	4.32 A. M.	3.32 A. M.	2.32 A. M.
	☽∟♀	☽quincunx Venus Take no chances where social amenities are concerned.	12.31 P. M.	11.31 A. M.	10.31 A. M.	9.31 A. M.
	☽□♃	☽square Jupiter Give matters of consequence your serious, undivided attention.	12.56 P. M.	11.56 A. M.	10.56 A. M.	9.56 A. M.
	♀*♃ Venus sextile Jupiter 7° ☽-♄	<i>Lady Luck is in generous spirit, favoring all who have amassed credits.</i>	9.12 P. M.	8.12 P. M.	7.12 P. M.	6.12 P. M.
Wed 15	☽□♁	☽square Mercury Watch routes and schedules if you are a night-hour traveler.	4.16 A. M.	3.16 A. M.	2.16 A. M.	1.16 A. M.
	☽△☉	☽trine Sun Assimilate the inner harmony endorsed by friendly luminaries.	7.57 P. M.	6.57 P. M.	5.57 P. M.	4.57 P. M.
	☽□♂	☽square Mars Maintain self-control, even in the midst of agitation.	8.36 P. M.	7.36 P. M.	6.36 P. M.	5.36 P. M.
	☽∟♄	☽semisextile Saturn Gain from the wisdom of experience which someone offers.	—	—	—	11.30 P. M.
	☽∟♄	☽semisextile Saturn	2.30 A. M.	1.30 A. M.	12.30 A. M.	—
Thu 16	☽∟♂ Sun quincunx Mars 23° ♀-♃	<i>Ward off tension and its effects by remaining as calm and composed as possible.</i>	3.38 A. M.	2.38 A. M.	1.38 A. M.	12.38 A. M.
	☽*♃	☽sextile Neptune Reverence is an admirable trait of character to develop.	5.49 A. M.	4.49 A. M.	3.49 A. M.	2.49 A. M.
	☽△♄	☽trine Pluto Attune yourself to the good that can be found in these rays.	6.01 A. M.	5.01 A. M.	4.01 A. M.	3.01 A. M.
	Moon enters Capricorn ☽♄		9.47 A. M.	8.47 A. M.	7.47 A. M.	6.47 A. M.
	☽∟♄	☽quincunx Uranus A too outspoken manner could spoil your rating, so submerge it.	5.51 P. M.	4.51 P. M.	3.51 P. M.	2.51 P. M.
	☽△♃	☽trine Jupiter Pursue lucrative leads that are proffered by trustworthy persons.	—	—	—	11.15 P. M.
	☽△♃	☽trine Jupiter	2.15 A. M.	1.15 A. M.	12.15 A. M.	—
	☽♂♀	☽opposition Venus The right way is the best one always.	5.08 A. M.	4.08 A. M.	3.08 A. M.	2.08 A. M.
	☽∥♄	☽parallel Uranus Dodge stubborn characters who may invade your field of activity.	11.06 A. M.	10.06 A. M.	9.06 A. M.	8.06 A. M.
	☽∥♀	☽parallel Venus Overcome behavior problems by sticking closely to standard rules.	7.25 P. M.	6.25 P. M.	5.25 P. M.	4.25 P. M.
Fri 17	☽△♁	☽trine Mercury Commuters may find late hours more advantageous than earlier ones.	—	—	11.12 P. M.	10.12 P. M.
	☽△♁	☽trine Mercury	1.12 A. M.	12.12 A. M.	—	—
	☽*♂	☽sextile Mars You have warranty of much will-to-do while Luna and Mars aspect.	8.55 A. M.	7.55 A. M.	6.55 A. M.	5.55 A. M.
	☽∥♄	☽parallel Saturn Get tasks out of the way early so the day will seem freer.	11.17 A. M.	10.17 A. M.	9.17 A. M.	8.17 A. M.
	☽∟☉	☽quincunx Sun Give your best, but curb overstraining your supply of strength.	2.04 P. M.	1.04 P. M.	12.04 P. M.	11.04 A. M.
	☽*♄	☽sextile Saturn Interested business associates are willing to give helpful instruction.	3.27 P. M.	2.27 P. M.	1.27 P. M.	12.27 P. M.
	☽□♃	☽square Neptune Don't so much as nibble at overly glamorous bait offered.	6.44 P. M.	5.44 P. M.	4.44 P. M.	3.44 P. M.
	☽∟♄	☽quincunx Pluto Do your part toward eliminating tyrannous groups that abound.	7.00 P. M.	6.00 P. M.	5.00 P. M.	4.00 P. M.
	Moon enters Aquarius ☽♋		10.37 P. M.	9.37 P. M.	8.37 P. M.	7.37 P. M.
	☽♂♄	☽opposition Uranus Steer clear of eccentric radical roles while Uranus is afflicted.	6.57 A. M.	5.57 A. M.	4.57 A. M.	3.57 A. M.
SUN 19	☽□♄ Sun square Saturn 26° ♀-♄	<i>Serious problems may face you and present somewhat of a limiting factor.</i>	7.35 A. M.	6.35 A. M.	5.35 A. M.	4.35 A. M.
	☽∟♃	☽quincunx Jupiter A matter-of-fact outlook can serve a good purpose here.	4.07 P. M.	3.07 P. M.	2.07 P. M.	1.07 P. M.
	♃∥♃ Jupiter parallel Neptune 9° N-S	<i>Adhere to the highest concepts of trustworthiness and dependability.</i>	7.17 P. M.	6.17 P. M.	5.17 P. M.	4.17 P. M.
	☽∟♀	☽quincunx Venus Try sincere congeniality as a remedy for strained relationships.	10.30 P. M.	9.30 P. M.	8.30 P. M.	7.30 P. M.
	☽∥☉	☽parallel Sun Drive away capriciousness and apply yourself to matters of the moment.	—	11.47 P. M.	10.47 P. M.	9.47 P. M.

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones				
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.	
Mon 20	☾ ☉	☾parallel Sun	12.47 A. M.	—	—	—	
	♁ ♂ ♂ Mercury oppo. Mars 23° ♀-♁		3.40 P. M.	2.40 P. M.	1.40 P. M.	12.40 P. M.	
	<i>Be careful of the words you write or speak, lest they be sharp-edged.</i>						
	☾ √ ♂	☾semisextile Mars Mechanical projects are under good sanction at this time.	8.43 P. M.	7.43 P. M.	6.43 P. M.	5.43 P. M.	
	☾ ♃	☾parallel Neptune Extend a helping hand to someone who needs your support.	8.53 P. M.	7.53 P. M.	6.53 P. M.	5.53 P. M.	
	☾ ⤵ ♁	☾quincunx Mercury A questioning, disbelieving approach must not be carried too far.	9.25 P. M.	8.25 P. M.	7.25 P. M.	6.25 P. M.	
	☾ ♃	☾parallel Jupiter Overindulgence in any form is under a veto label.	9.26 P. M.	8.26 P. M.	7.26 P. M.	6.26 P. M.	
	☉ * ♃ Sun sextile Neptune 28° ♁-♆		—	11.42 P. M.	10.42 P. M.	9.42 P. M.	
	<i>Follow an undeviating road to the attainment of peaceful relationships.</i>						
	☾ ♂	☾parallel Mars Highly exciting rays are due this evening; compose yourself.	—	—	11.06 P. M.	10.06 P. M.	
Tue 21	☉ * ♃ Sun sextile Neptune 28° ♁-♆		12.42 A. M.	—	—	—	
	☾ ♂	☾parallel Mars	1.06 A. M.	12.06 A. M.	—	—	
	☾ □ ♁	☾square Saturn Criticism is more palatable when leavened with understanding.	3.54 A. M.	2.54 A. M.	1.54 A. M.	12.54 A. M.	
	☉ ♂ ♃ Sun conjunction Pluto 28° ♁		4.41 A. M.	3.41 A. M.	2.41 A. M.	1.41 A. M.	
	<i>Collective welfare could loom high in world interests of this interval.</i>						
	☾ △ ♃	☾trine Neptune Be quick to see the many good qualities in persons you know.	7.04 A. M.	6.04 A. M.	5.04 A. M.	4.04 A. M.	
	☾ ♂ ♃	☾opposition Pluto Proceed carefully, lest a hidden past catch up with you.	7.22 A. M.	6.22 A. M.	5.22 A. M.	4.22 A. M.	
	☾ ♂ ☉ FULL MOON 28° ♁-♁		7.38 A. M.	6.38 A. M.	5.38 A. M.	4.38 A. M.	
	<i>Keep friendships on an even tenor and on a well-grounded basis.</i>						
	Moon enters Pisces ☾ ♁		10.47 A. M.	9.47 A. M.	8.47 A. M.	7.47 A. M.	
Wed 22	☾ ⤵ ♁	☾quincunx Uranus Discard overly suspicious mannerisms which could be portrayed here.	7.13 P. M.	6.13 P. M.	5.13 P. M.	4.13 P. M.	
	☾ ♂ ♃	☾opposition Jupiter Take plenty of time and consideration on important measures.	4.59 A. M.	3.59 A. M.	2.59 A. M.	1.59 A. M.	
	☾ △ ♀	☾trine Venus Seek recognition of artistic abilities you may possess.	7.40 P. M.	6.40 P. M.	5.40 P. M.	4.40 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Mercury Dodge quibbling persons who don't know their own minds.	7.54 P. M.	6.54 P. M.	5.54 P. M.	4.54 P. M.	
	Sun enters Virgo ☉ ♍		11.15 P. M.	10.15 P. M.	9.15 P. M.	8.15 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Mercury Be concrete in information-gathering methods.	—	—	—	11.31 P. M.	
	☾ ♁	☾parallel Mercury	2.31 A. M.	1.31 A. M.	12.31 A. M.	—	
	☾ ♂ ♂	☾conjunction Mars The day is teed off on a stirring note of activity.	7.05 A. M.	6.05 A. M.	5.05 A. M.	4.05 A. M.	
	♁ * ♁ Mercury sextile Saturn 26° ♀-♁		12.29 P. M.	11.29 A. M.	10.29 A. M.	9.29 A. M.	
	<i>Increase your general know-how by means of persistent application.</i>						
Thu 23	☾ △ ♁	☾trine Saturn Give due recognition to those who earn and need it.	2.57 P. M.	1.57 P. M.	12.57 P. M.	11.57 A. M.	
	☾ ♂ ♁	☾opposition Mercury Refrain from idle chatter; either deal in fact or keep silent.	3.13 P. M.	2.13 P. M.	1.13 P. M.	12.13 P. M.	
	☾ ⤵ ♃	☾quincunx Neptune Evade entangling devices which someone may have placed for you.	5.58 P. M.	4.58 P. M.	3.58 P. M.	2.58 P. M.	
	☾ ⤵ ♃	☾quincunx Pluto Shed unsound habits that you have harbored for too long.	6.20 P. M.	5.20 P. M.	4.20 P. M.	3.20 P. M.	
	Moon enters Aries ☾ ♈		9.29 P. M.	8.29 P. M.	7.29 P. M.	6.29 P. M.	
	☾ ⤵ ☉	☾quincunx Sun Retire early to recoup your spent energies.	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.	9.21 P. M.	8.21 P. M.	
	☾ △ ♁	☾trine Uranus A hankering for independence is a marked indication here.	5.56 A. M.	4.56 A. M.	3.56 A. M.	2.56 A. M.	
	☾ ⤵ ♃	☾quincunx Jupiter Be content with less than satiety stage of whatever you do.	4.10 P. M.	3.10 P. M.	2.10 P. M.	1.10 P. M.	
	♁ √ ♃ Mercury s' sextile Nep. 28° ♀-♆		7.52 P. M.	6.52 P. M.	5.52 P. M.	4.52 P. M.	
	<i>Ability is lent for handling contingencies in wise and upright fashion.</i>						
Fri 24	☾ ♂	☾parallel Mars	10.53 P. M.	9.53 P. M.	8.53 P. M.	7.53 P. M.	
	<i>Try to remain oblivious of overly exciting conditions that prevail.</i>						

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones			
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.
Fri 24	☾ ♃	☾parallel Jupiter Keep your indulgent tendencies under wise control.	10.54 P. M.	9.54 P. M.	8.54 P. M.	7.54 P. M.
	♂ ♃ <i>Mars parallel Jupiter 8° S-N</i>	11.26 P. M. 10.26 P. M. 9.26 P. M. 8.26 P. M. <i>Resolve to practice moderation as a health measure, if for no other reason.</i>	11.26 P. M.	10.26 P. M.	9.26 P. M.	8.26 P. M.
	♁ √ ♃ <i>Mercury s'sextile Pluto 28° ♏-♏</i>	11.49 P. M. 10.49 P. M. 9.49 P. M. 8.49 P. M. <i>News of health and welfare groups should be welcomed as a good forward step.</i>	11.49 P. M.	10.49 P. M.	9.49 P. M.	8.49 P. M.
Sat 25	☾ ♆	☾parallel Neptune Check off fantastic scheming as beneath your consideration.	—	—	11.27 P. M.	10.27 P. M.
	☾ ♆	☾parallel Neptune	1.27 A. M.	12.27 A. M.	—	—
	☾ □ ♀	☾square Venus Evade involvement in others' churlishness.	5.00 A. M.	4.00 A. M.	3.00 A. M.	2.00 A. M.
	☾ ☉	☾parallel Sun Rest assured that influential persons are on your side.	9.28 A. M.	8.28 A. M.	7.28 A. M.	6.28 A. M.
	☾ √ ♂	☾semisextile Mars An interval of Mars-sponsored resourcefulness is promised.	3.39 P. M.	2.39 P. M.	1.39 P. M.	12.39 P. M.
	☾ ∟ ♄	☾quincunx Saturn Cultivate unselfish traits of character for constant usage.	—	11.17 P. M.	10.17 P. M.	9.17 P. M.
SUN 26	☾ ∟ ♄	☾quincunx Saturn	12.17 A. M.	—	—	—
	☾ ♂ ♆	☾opposition Neptune Eliminate secretive tangents when laying an agenda.	3.06 A. M.	2.06 A. M.	1.06 A. M.	12.06 A. M.
	☾ △ ♃	☾trine Pluto Plan how to start the ball rolling for wiping out injustice.	3.29 A. M.	2.29 A. M.	1.29 A. M.	12.29 A. M.
	☾ ∟ ♁	☾quincunx Mercury Give and receive instruction with extra emphasis on accuracy.	6.08 A. M.	5.08 A. M.	4.08 A. M.	3.08 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Taurus ☾ ♉</i>		6.23 A. M.	5.23 A. M.	4.23 A. M.	3.23 A. M.
	<i>Mercury enters Libra ♁ ♎</i>		8.35 A. M.	7.35 A. M.	6.35 A. M.	5.35 A. M.
	☾ △ ☉	☾trine Sun Promotional factors are apt to receive an important place.	12.43 P. M.	11.43 A. M.	10.43 A. M.	9.43 A. M.
	☾ □ ♃	☾square Uranus Give wide berth to persons bent on display of adventurous spirit.	2.45 P. M.	1.45 P. M.	12.45 P. M.	11.45 A. M.
	☾ △ ♃	☾trine Jupiter Charity and philanthropy are good activities for this period.	—	—	11.21 P. M.	10.21 P. M.
	☾ △ ♃	☾trine Jupiter	1.21 A. M.	12.21 A. M.	—	—
Mon 27	☾ ♄	☾parallel Saturn You must not allow weariness to lower your efficiency so early.	12.45 P. M.	11.45 A. M.	10.45 A. M.	9.45 A. M.
	☾ * ♀	☾sextile Venus Money spent on cultural pursuits ought to be very rewarding.	4.50 P. M.	3.50 P. M.	2.50 P. M.	1.50 P. M.
	☾ √ ♃ <i>Sun semisextile Uranus 4° ♏-♏</i>		5.43 P. M.	4.43 P. M.	3.43 P. M.	2.43 P. M.
	<i>Make progress on inventive projects that you have in mind or in formation.</i>		5.43 P. M.	4.43 P. M.	3.43 P. M.	2.43 P. M.
	☾ ♀	☾parallel Venus Plan decorative motifs you would like to carry out.	8.23 P. M.	7.23 P. M.	6.23 P. M.	5.23 P. M.
	☾ * ♂	☾sextile Mars An enthusiastic pattern seems promised for these hours.	10.07 P. M.	9.07 P. M.	8.07 P. M.	7.07 P. M.
Tue 28	☾ ♃	☾parallel Uranus Have nothing to do with venturesome, unorthodox business practices.	3.15 A. M.	2.15 A. M.	1.15 A. M.	12.15 A. M.
	☾ ♂ ♄	☾opposition Saturn Be sure inroads on your bank account are wise and authentic.	7.17 A. M.	6.17 A. M.	5.17 A. M.	4.17 A. M.
	☾ ∟ ♆	☾quincunx Neptune Don't fall prey to confusing early-morning patterns of procedure.	9.54 A. M.	8.54 A. M.	7.54 A. M.	6.54 A. M.
	☾ □ ♃	☾square Pluto Take a cautious part if forced into something you disapprove of.	10.18 A. M.	9.18 A. M.	8.18 A. M.	7.18 A. M.
	<i>Moon enters Gemini ☾ ♊</i>		12.59 P. M.	11.59 A. M.	10.59 A. M.	9.59 A. M.
	☾ △ ♁	☾trine Mercury A resourceful frame of mind should be helpful in these hours.	5.32 P. M.	4.32 P. M.	3.32 P. M.	2.32 P. M.
	☾ * ♃	☾sextile Uranus Let the current clever state of mind serve a good purpose for you.	9.12 P. M.	8.12 P. M.	7.12 P. M.	6.12 P. M.
	☾ □ ☉	☾square Sun Budget your vitality carefully so it lasts out the evening.	11.13 P. M.	10.13 P. M.	9.13 P. M.	8.13 P. M.
Wed 29	☾ ♆ <i>Sun parallel Neptune 9° N-S</i>		6.05 A. M.	5.05 A. M.	4.05 A. M.	3.05 A. M.
	<i>Be sure to take only a positive approach in seeking spiritual fulfillment.</i>		6.05 A. M.	5.05 A. M.	4.05 A. M.	3.05 A. M.
	☾ □ ♃	☾square Jupiter Be mindful of judiciousness in the midst of optimism.	7.50 A. M.	6.50 A. M.	5.50 A. M.	4.50 A. M.

Aug. '56 Day Date	Symbols & Aspects Moon's Sign	Guidance	Standard Time by Zones				
			E.S.T.	C.S.T.	M.S.T.	P.S.T.	
Wed 29	☉ ♂ Sun parallel Mars 9° N-S		2.31 P. M.	1.31 P. M.	12.31 P. M.	11.31 A. M.	
	A sincere need for moderation is found in current planetary rays.						
	☽ √ ♀	☽semisextile Venus Enjoy evening hours in clean, healthy fun.			11.36 P. M.	10.36 P. M.	
	☽ □ ♂	☽square Mars Regulate the pace you take so you can cover more ground.			11.55 P. M.	10.55 P. M.	
	☽ √ ♀	☽semisextile Venus	1.36 A. M.	12.36 A. M.			
Thu 30	☽ □ ♂	☽square Mars	1.55 A. M.	12.55 A. M.			
	♀ △ ♂ Venus trine Mars 21° ☽-)(5.29 A. M.	4.29 A. M.	3.29 A. M.	2.29 A. M.	
	Much aspiration is indicated for this interval. Keep emotions on a level keel.						
	☽ ∟ ♃	☽quincunx Saturn Ward off fatigue by keeping your thoughts in cheerful view.	11.36 A. M.	10.36 A. M.	9.36 A. M.	8.36 A. M.	
	☽ △ ♃	☽trine Neptune Let your mind lead you into the inspirational way of doing things.	2.01 P. M.	1.01 P. M.	12.01 P. M.	11.01 A. M.	
	☽ * ♃	☽sextile Pluto Projects of elevating intent can gain headway here.	2.25 P. M.	1.25 P. M.	12.25 P. M.	11.25 A. M.	
	Moon enters Cancer ☽ ☾			4.51 P. M.	3.51 P. M.	2.51 P. M.	1.51 P. M.
	♃ * ♁ Mercury sextile Uranus 5° ☽-♁		9.19 P. M.	8.19 P. M.	7.19 P. M.	6.19 P. M.	
	Grasp this intuitively helpful ray to figure out current life pattern.						
	☽ √ ♁	☽semisextile Uranus Here is the speed-up factor you may need for special accomplishment.			11.52 P. M.	10.52 P. M.	
Fri 31	☽ □ ♃	☽square Mercury Work harder than usual to have measures correctly mapped out.			11.06 P. M.	10.06 P. M.	
	☽ √ ♁	☽semisextile Uranus	12.52 A. M.				
	☽ □ ♃	☽square Mercury	1.06 A. M.	12.06 A. M.			
	☽ * ☉	☽sextile Sun Executives appreciate your worth-while endeavors.	6.11 A. M.	5.11 A. M.	4.11 A. M.	3.11 A. M.	
	♂ ♃ Mars parallel Neptune 9° S-N		7.51 A. M.	6.51 A. M.	5.51 A. M.	4.51 A. M.	
Cultivate poise as an integral part of your inner make-up.							
☽ * ♃	☽sextile Jupiter Accept Jupiter's good rays as your benefactor and guardian.	11.30 A. M.	10.30 A. M.	9.30 A. M.	8.30 A. M.		
☽ ♁	☽parallel Uranus Abilities of an ingenious sort are sponsored here.	2.25 P. M.	1.25 P. M.	12.25 P. M.	11.25 A. M.		
☽ ♀	☽parallel Venus Find pleasure in being with those who are near and dear to you.	10.14 P. M.	9.14 P. M.	8.14 P. M.	7.14 P. M.		

PERIOD OF SELF-EXAMINATION

(Continued from page 106)

behind you, it is well sometimes to look back on that time because its significance must appear to you now. We look back only in order to have light to see the way ahead.

What were your ambitions then, and what progress have you made? What is your best contribution to life, and to whom are your real personal responsibilities? Have you learned to face problems sensibly or are you still dodging them and blaming bad luck? Where do you find your greatest joys? These are all part of the pattern of your destiny, which is what you make it yourself.

If you are looking forward to this

important time of life, be prepared to find yourself and your place in life more surely. For some married people, it means that the honeymoons finally will be over and the opportunity will arise to give up dreaming about happiness and start building it on a rock.

For many careerists, it means a new understanding of the secrets of success, a new and more productive direction to their work. If you are entangled in bad health, fears and complexes, bad associations, you can get rid of them if you are really determined to do so. It is always possible to have a new deal, but events will do more to help you from ages 28 to 30 than at any other time in your life if you are sincere.

WHAT DOES YOUR CHILD FEAR?

(Continued from page 104)

"I see what you mean."

"It is going to take a lot of love, patience and understanding," I told her, "to overcome, first, the original thing that happened and, secondly, the bad handling since his birth. It has been the beatings that have sent him into hysterics.

"Remember that a child is pretty helpless in a case like this, subconsciously fearing for his life and not knowing how to protect himself against those who are supposed to love and cherish him."

"Well, there will be no more beatings and no more tongue lashings either," she promised, although she seemed to be talking more to herself than to me. "All my days, I shall be grateful to you for telling me the truth," she said, "although it makes us look pretty bad. But it is the boy that I have to think about."

I didn't hear anything about them for a long time; then one day, a friend of hers came for help for herself. "Mrs. R recommended you so highly," she said. "She told me that you helped them with a problem a number of years ago. My, they are such a wonderful family," she went on. "And that boy—smart as a whip. I'd give anything to have one like him."

YOUR INDIVIDUAL PLANET FORECAST

(Continued from page 119)

sake of change, especially in the field of human relationships.

The trine of Neptune should offer you a chance to develop your creative abilities. Your original thought will be stimulated and you will find self-expression easier. Your ability to attract the sympathetic interest of those you meet is intensified.

86 If the Moon at your birth was in Pisces, due to the conjunction of Mars, you can enjoy a stimulation that may bring you experiences with unusual people or take you to out-of-the-way places. Do not allow yourself to resent this or you will miss profiting by the opportunities that do come to you. Mars assures you progress in affairs that concern home and family.

YOUR HOROSCOPE IS READY!



SEND FOR YOURS TODAY

Much of the mail we receive is from people who want to know more about their horoscopes than it is possible to give them in a magazine. No doubt, you, like others, would like to know what makes your chart different from everyone else's. Now is a good time to get *Horoscope's* gift to you.

HOROSCOPE is proud to make this offer, the biggest service ever given by an astrological magazine to its subscribers. We know this reading will mean a lot to you. It's made up of the soundest, most modern interpretations available, bound for you into a handsome booklet of from 20 to 30 pages.

There are no strings attached to this offer. If you are a yearly subscriber to **HOROSCOPE**, this reading is yours without cost or obligation. It will be individually compiled for your year, month and date of birth. It tells where every planet, the Sun and the Moon were at the time of your birth, and what their positions there mean to you. It gives you the relation between all the planets on your birthday, and a full interpretation of each aspect in force when you were born. Each condition in your horoscope is treated separately and fully. The whole assembled reading amounts to from 20 to 30 pages—5000 to 8000 words. Thousands of people have bought this exact type of reading which is now being given free to yearly subscribers to **HOROSCOPE**.

IT'S FREE TO HOROSCOPE SUBSCRIBERS!

Just fill in the coupon and send it along today so our trained Astrologers may study your birth date, find out what positions and aspects belong to you and get your reading made up and into the mail without delay.

HOROSCOPE MAGAZINE, 10 West 33rd Street, New York, N. Y.

Please send me **FREE** my individually compiled Horoscope as described above. **H—August** (check one)

I am a yearly subscriber and want my individually compiled *Horoscope*.

I want this big free reading. I enclose \$2.50 for a year's subscription. (*Foreign Subscription \$3.50*)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

State.....

DATE OF BIRTH

Year.....Month.....Date.....

(ADVT.)

"How I Became a Hotel Hostess"



**Mrs. Helen V. Roberts Succeeds as
Hostess-Assistant Director Without
Hotel Experience**

"Lewis Hotel Training School ads always held my attention and I hoped some day to take their course. The time came to do what I wanted. After graduating, I accepted the position of Hostess-Assistant Director at a YWCA Resident Hotel. I was given the opportunity because of the knowledge of hotel work I gained and I am grateful for my Lewis Training."

"How I Stepped into a Big-Pay Hotel Job"

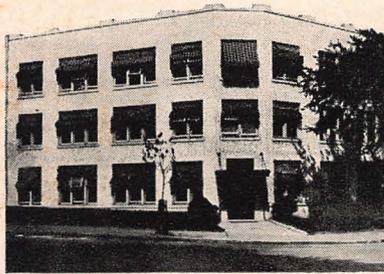


**Jerzy Zawissa Enters New Profession
and Wins Club Manager's Position
Thanks to Lewis Training**

"I had held various positions in many different countries. Yet, when I came to America, I faced the necessity of making a completely new start. I decided on the hotel field and enlisted the aid of Lewis Training. Now, I am Manager of a fine club and feel that I have found my proper niche in life. To Lewis I say, 'thank you for the big opportunity'."

Hotels Call for Trained Men and Women

*The Lewis School — The First and Only
School of Its Kind in the World — Founded
1916*



**COURSE APPROVED FOR
ALL VETERAN TRAINING**

Is it "in the stars" for you to make a change NOW? Does the future hold promise of real success if you will take advantage of your 1956 opportunities? Then here is important news for you. There are good positions everywhere for trained men and women in the hotel, motel, club and institutional field, apartment house projects. Thousands of our graduates now hold well paid positions from coast to coast. For 40 years the success of Lewis graduates, both young and mature, has proved previous experience unnecessary.

Record-breaking travel means greater opportunities than ever. Lewis Training quickly qualifies you at home or through resident classes in Washington for this business where you are not dropped because you are over 40. Registration FREE in the Lewis National Placement Service. You have equal opportunities to those of Helen V. Roberts and Jerzy Zawissa! Do TODAY what they did a few months ago! Fill in the coupon and mail it TODAY for your copy of this amazing FREE book, "Your Big Opportunity."

Lewis Hotel Training School, Room BM-135-43, Wash. 7, D.C.

Some of the WELL-PAID Positions Open to Both MEN and WOMEN

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Sports Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ass't. Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Apt. Hotel Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hostess | <input type="checkbox"/> Banquet Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Steward | <input type="checkbox"/> Maitre d'Hotel |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Executive Housekeeper | <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Auditor | <input type="checkbox"/> Publicity Director |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent | <input type="checkbox"/> Club Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Office Manager | <input type="checkbox"/> Restaurant or Coffee Shop Manager |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Social Director | |

And more than 55 other well-paid positions

M. C. Lewis, Pres.
LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOL
Room BM-135-43, Washington 7, D. C.

**40th SUCCESSFUL
YEAR**

Please send me FREE and without obligation, details as to how to qualify for the hotel and institutional field. I am particularly interested in the positions I have checked.

- Home Study Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

- Check here if eligible for Veteran Training.

In Your Mind's Eye

The Secret of MENTAL CREATING

IF you just like to dream, read no further. There comes a time when your fancies *must be* brought into light—and stand the test of every-day, hard realities. Are you one of the thousands—perhaps millions—whose thoughts never get beyond the stage of *wistful wishing*? Do you often come to from a daydream with the sigh, "If only I could bring it about—*make it real*?"

All things begin with thought—it is what follows that may take your life out of the class of those who hope and dream. Thought energy, like anything else, can be dissipated—or it can be made to produce actual effects. *If you know how to place your thoughts* you can stimulate the creative processes within your mind—through them you can assemble things and conditions of your world into a happy life of accomplishment. *Mental creating* does not depend upon a magical process. It consists of *knowing how* to marshal your thoughts into a power that draws, compels and organizes your experiences into a worth-while design of living.

ACCEPT THIS *Free* BOOK

Let the Rosicrucians tell you how you may accomplish these things. The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization), a world-wide philosophical fraternity, have preserved for centuries the ancients' masterful knowledge of the functioning of the inner mind of man. They have taught men and women how to use this knowledge to *recreate their lives*. They offer you a free copy of the fascinating book, "The Mastery of Life." It tells how you may receive this information for study and use. Use coupon opposite.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)

SAN JOSE

CALIFORNIA

SCRIBE: T.S.T.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC),
San Jose, California.
Please send free copy of "The Mastery of Life,"
and I shall read it as directed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....